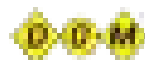




FINERPOWER
TRANSMISSIONS

Roller Chain & Sprockets





1.1. SY ROLLER CHAIN

| | |
|---|--------|
| Features of SY Chain | 1.1.4 |
| How To Order Chain | 1.1.6 |
| Selection Of Roller Chain..... | 1.1.8 |
| Roller Chain Quick Selection Chart | 1.1.9 |
| ANSI Roller Chain | 1.1.10 |
| Aqua Series Chain | 1.1.16 |
| BS Roller Chain | 1.1.18 |
| Double Capacity Roller Chain | 1.1.23 |
| Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain | 1.1.26 |
| ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain ... | 1.1.28 |
| ANSI Heavy Series Chain..... | 1.1.29 |
| Hollow Pin Chain..... | 1.1.30 |
| AL Series Leaf Chain | 1.1.31 |
| BL Series Leaf Chain | 1.1.32 |
| Side Bow Chain | 1.1.32 |
| Self-Lubricating Chain | 1.1.33 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI.... | 1.1.34 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch.. | 1.1.35 |
| Straight Side Bar Chain | 1.1.36 |
| Super Roller Chain | 1.1.37 |
| Lubrication | 1.1.38 |
| Trouble Shooting..... | 1.1.39 |

1.2. KCM ROLLER CHAIN

| | |
|--|--------|
| Chain Components | 1.2.4 |
| Selecting Roller Chain | 1.2.5 |
| ANSI Roller Chain | 1.2.9 |
| BS Roller Chain | 1.2.11 |
| Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain. | 1.2.12 |
| ANSI Heavy Series Chain..... | 1.2.14 |
| ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain ... | 1.2.15 |
| Hollow Pin Chain..... | 1.2.16 |
| Leaf Chain Selection..... | 1.2.17 |
| AL Series Leaf Chain | 1.2.18 |
| BL Series Leaf Chain | 1.2.19 |
| Motorcycle Chain..... | 1.2.20 |
| X-Ring Roller Chain..... | 1.2.21 |
| Nickel Plated Chain..... | 1.2.22 |
| Side Bow Chain | 1.2.24 |
| Self Lubricating Chain | 1.2.25 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI.... | 1.2.26 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch.. | 1.2.27 |
| CA Type Roller Chains..... | 1.2.28 |
| Handling, Installation & Operation ... | 1.2.29 |
| Inspection & Maintenance | 1.2.31 |
| Lubrication | 1.2.32 |

1.3. CHAINS

(SSP & AGRI-POWER)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Agricultural Chains | 1.3.4 |
| Detachable Chain..... | 1.3.4 |
| CA Series Roller Chain | 1.3.4 |
| Pressed Steel Roller Chain | 1.3.4 |
| AGRI-POWER ANSI & BS Roller Chain . | 1.3.5 |
| ANSI Roller Chain | 1.3.6 |
| ANSI Heavy Series Chain..... | 1.3.7 |
| Motorcycle Chain..... | 1.3.7 |
| BS Roller Chain | 1.3.8 |
| Straight Side Plate Chain..... | 1.3.8 |
| Roller Chain Reels | 1.3.9 |
| ANSI & BS Series Chain | 1.3.9 |
| Heavy Duty Series Chain..... | 1.3.9 |
| Agricultural Chain..... | 1.3.9 |
| Double Pitch Chain | 1.3.10 |
| 208B & 212B Chain | 1.3.10 |
| Drag Chain | 1.3.11 |
| Engineered Steel Bushing Chain | 1.3.11 |
| BL Series Leaf Chain..... | 1.3.11 |
| Lumber Conveyor Chain..... | 1.3.12 |
| Milk Crate Chain | 1.3.12 |
| Pintle Chain "H"..... | 1.3.13 |
| Roof Top Chain..... | 1.3.13 |
| Combination Chain | 1.3.13 |
| Stainless Steel Chain | 1.3.14 |
| BS Stainless Steel Chain | 1.3.14 |
| ANSI Stainless Steel Chain | 1.3.14 |
| Double Pitch (Conveyor) Stainless Steel Chain.. | 1.3.14 |
| Steel Pintle Chain | 1.3.15 |
| Timber Transfer Chain | 1.3.15 |
| Welded WH Chain | 1.3.15 |
| Chain Quick Reference Chart | 1.3.16 |



1.4. SPROCKETS & IDLER SPROCKETS

ASA Plate Wheel Sprockets 1.4.4

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 40-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.4 |
| 60-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.4 |
| 80-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.4 |
| 100-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.5 |

ASA Pilot Bore Sprockets 1.4.6

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 25-1 Sprocket | 1.4.6 |
| 35-1 Sprocket | 1.4.7 |
| 40-1 Sprocket | 1.4.8 |
| 50-2 Sprocket | 1.4.9 |
| 60-1 Sprocket | 1.4.10 |
| 80-1 Sprocket | 1.4.11 |
| 100-1 Sprocket | 1.4.12 |
| 120-1 Sprocket | 1.4.13 |

BS Pilot Bore Sprockets 1.4.14

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 05B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.14 |
| 06B-1-2 Sprocket | 1.4.15 |
| 08B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.16 |
| 10B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.17 |
| 12B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.18 |
| 16B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.19 |
| 20B-1-2 Sprocket | 1.4.20 |
| 24B-1-2 Sprocket | 1.4.21 |
| 28B - 1 Sprocket | 1.4.21 |

BS Taper Lock Sprockets 1.4.22

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 06B-1-2 Taper Lock | 1.4.22 |
| 08B-1-2 Taper Lock | 1.4.23 |
| 08B-3 Taper Lock | 1.4.23 |
| 10B-1-2 Taper Lock | 1.4.24 |
| 12B-1-2-3 Taper Lock | 1.4.25 |
| 16B-1-2-3 Taper Lock | 1.4.26 |
| 20B-1 Taper Lock | 1.4.27 |
| 24B-1 Taper Lock | 1.4.27 |

BS Reverse Entry Taper Lock Sprockets 1.4.28

Cast Iron Sprockets 1.4.27

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Pilot Bore | 1.4.27 |
| Taper Lock | 1.4.27 |

Stainless Pilot Bore Sprockets 1.4.30

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 06B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.30 |
| 08B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.30 |
| 10B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.31 |
| 12B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.31 |
| 16B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.32 |

BS Plate Wheel Sprockets 1.4.33

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 06A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.33 |
| 08A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.34 |
| 10A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.35 |
| 12A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.36 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 16A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.37 |
| 24A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.38 |

Weld Fit Sprockets & Hubs 1.4.39

| | |
|--|--------|
| Welded Hubs For use with Weld Fit Sprockets | 1.4.39 |
| ANSI & BS Weld Fit Sprockets To Suit Welded Hubs | 1.4.40 |

Detachable Chain Idler Sprockets 1.4.41

Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets . . . 1.4.42

Heavy Duty Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets 1.4.43

Single Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets 1.4.44

Interchange Chart 1.4.45

1.5. TENSIONERS & TOOLS

Easy Ten - Type S with Sliding Block . . 1.5.4

Easy Ten - Type S with Polyamide Roller 1.5.5

Easy Ten - Type S with Sprocket 1.5.6

Easy Ten - L Type AR 1.5.7

Easy Ten - L Type SC 1.5.8

DOM Tensioner Loading Diagrams 1.5.9

DOM Tensioner Cross Reference 1.5.10

Chain & Belt (Rosta Style) Tensioner . 1.5.11

Idler Sprocket (to suit tensioner arm) 1.5.12

Belt Roller (to suit tensioner arm). . . . 1.5.12

Chain Breaker and Puller 1.5.13

ROLL-RING® Chain Tensioner 1.5.14



SY ROLLER CHAIN

| | |
|--|--------|
| Features of SY Chain | 1.1.4 |
| How To Order Chain | 1.1.6 |
| Selection Of Roller Chain | 1.1.8 |
| Roller Chain Quick Selection Chart | 1.1.9 |
| ANSI Roller Chain | 1.1.10 |
| Aqua Series Chain | 1.1.16 |
| BS Roller Chain | 1.1.18 |
| Double Capacity Roller Chain | 1.1.23 |
| Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain | 1.1.26 |
| ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain | 1.1.28 |
| ANSI Heavy Series Chain | 1.1.29 |
| Hollow Pin Chain | 1.1.30 |
| AL Series Leaf Chain | 1.1.31 |
| BL Series Leaf Chain | 1.1.32 |
| Side Bow Chain | 1.1.32 |
| Self-Lubricating Chain | 1.1.33 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI | 1.1.34 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch | 1.1.35 |
| Straight Side Bar Chain | 1.1.36 |
| Super Roller Chain | 1.1.37 |
| Lubrication | 1.1.38 |
| Trouble Shooting | 1.1.39 |

The highest quality roller chain in the world just got stronger PREMIUM SBR ROLLER CHAIN

Patented in: USA, Europe, Australia, Canada.

The Strongest Maximum Allowable Load

Advantage

1

- * Astounding Maximum Allowable Loads
- * World's First Chain With 30% Higher Fatigue Strength
- * Higher safety factor is gained.
- * Downsizing to smaller chain is possible in some applications.
- * Cost Savings

BS Standard Maximum Allowable Loads

| Chain No. | Competitor (kN) |
|-----------|-----------------|
| SY16B | 12.6 |
| SY20B | 18.6 |
| SY24B | 27.5 |
| SY28B | 34.3 |
| SY32B | 39.2 |



| Premium SBR (kN) |
|------------------|
| 18.4 |
| 25.5 |
| 35.7 |
| 44.5 |
| 51.0 |

NOTE

Sizes of Premium SBR Chain: 16B – 32B Single Strand
20 – 24B Single Strand

ANSI Standard Maximum Allowable Loads

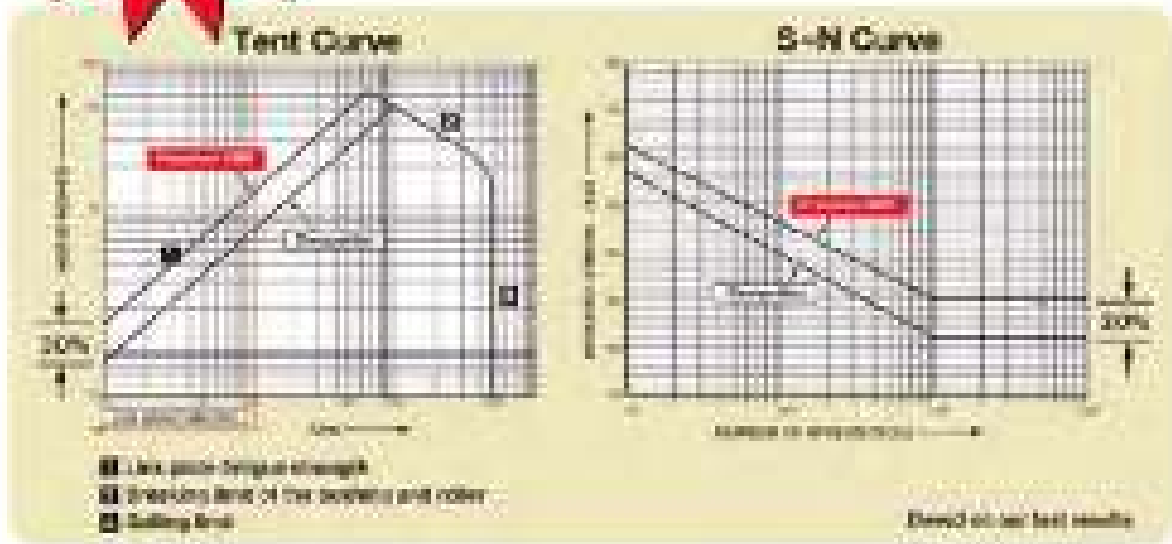
| Chain No. | Competitor (kN) |
|-----------|-----------------|
| SY 80 | 14.7 |
| SY100 | 22.6 |
| SY120 | 30.4 |
| SY140 | 40.2 |
| SY160 | 53.0 |
| SY180 | 60.8 |
| SY200 | 71.6 |
| SY240 | 99.0 |



| Premium SBR (kN) |
|------------------|
| 19.1 |
| 29.4 |
| 38.5 |
| 52.3 |
| 69.0 |
| 79.0 |
| 93.0 |
| 128.0 |



POWERFUL PERFORMANCE



Advantages

2

The Longest Chain Life

Significantly longer wear life

Columnar full bushings, rollers with a convex shape when fully loaded, are covered by a heavy duty low-poll bonded resin. DSR (Dura Surface Resin) rollers chain has extremely individual roller and roller bushings with specially coated surface by a unique coating process. This process ensures excellent wear resistance.

Up to 2-3 times longer wear life over cured bushings

The roller and bushings have a white metal like hard steel surface coating (durability) inside wear life. DSR resin is used coating to form bonding process during the bushings to make lubrication resulting in much longer wear life.

Reliable performance

Roller is used forged high steel ball. Cold rolling process also works with the excessive clearance (gap) of the steel surface (roughness) in the bushings. Finally bonding filler (resin) used polymerization hot shrinkage. This makes hot stress shrinkage performance of bushings with roller stoppage for long period of time.



RUN BETTER WITH SY SPECIFY YOUR REQUIREMENTS



HOW TO ORDER

Chain number, specification or collared length and quantity are the necessary information for us to fill in your order. At the very least, the chain pitch, roller diameter and roller link length with pin should be given if the chain number is unknown.

STANDARD PACKING

SY roller chains are packed for convenient handling and storage. Each roller length is packed in a factory 50 feet length and more are added on reel.



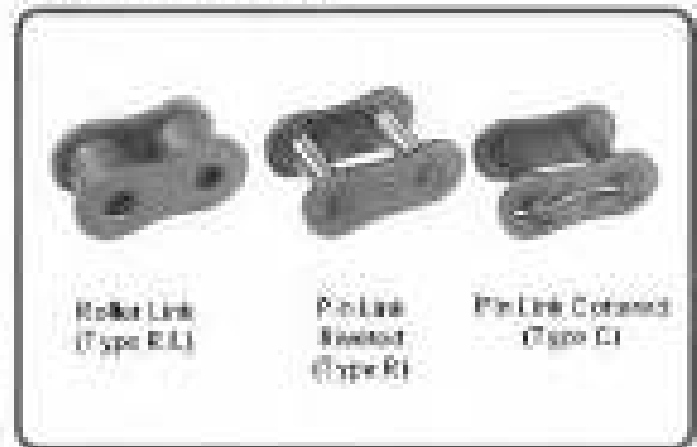
Specify in parenthesis or marking a lot length of chain.

NOMENCLATURE



Chain number consists of "SY chain No" and "Type of pin link". At the third column from left, space between "Type of pin link" and "Space of attachment".

CHAIN PARTS

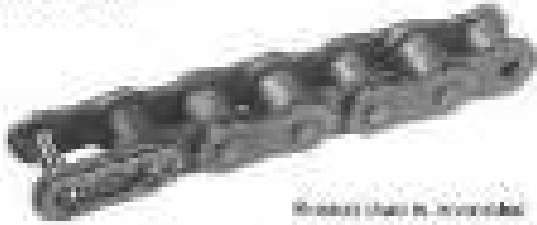


CHAIN CONNECTION PARTS



CHAIN CONSTRUCTION

RIVETED



Riveted chain is assembled by joining the pin ends of both ends of the chain.

COTTERED



Cottered chain is assembled by sliding the pin heads on one side of the chain and fitting a hole in the other end to accommodate a cotter pin. The type of chain is easily identified by the shape of the hole in the hole.

SINGLE AND MULTIPLE



The multiple strands of roller chain are held together by a single master link which is riveted together.

Roller chain with connecting link (C/L)

(The number of pitches includes a C/L on one end)



Roller chain with offset link (O/L)

When an odd number of pitches is required, C/L and an O/L are usually used.



Roller chain with connecting links (C/L's) on both ends

For odd pitch end links, C/L's are used on both ends.



Roller chain endless

Should state any finished sprockets. If a sprocket chain assembly is required, specify whether it is to be fitted and/or is roller assembled.



It is important to select the most suitable roller chain and sprockets for the job by careful study of power transmission requirements.

The following basic factors should be considered when selecting roller chains for transmission needs, though there may be other factors.

ATMOSPHERIC CONSIDERATION

Input power ratings have been worked out under the following conditions:

- 1) To be driven in normal atmosphere of -10°F to 60°C free from ill effect of abrasive dust, corrosive gas, high humidity etc.
- 2) Sprockets should be aligned and mounted on parallel horizontal shafts.
- 3) Recommended method of lubrication and recommended kind of lubricant should be used.
- 4) Should be driven at even load or small load variations.

Power rating of multiple strand chain is not simply calculable by multiplying the power ratings of one strand by the number of strand because of uneven load distribution onto each strand. So, multiple strand factor should be used for expected service life.

A service life of 15,000 hrs. can be expected when chain length is 100 pitches and the above conditions are met.

POINT IN SELECTION ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKET

The following factors must be taken into consideration in selecting proper chain drive, depending on chain speed-normal or low speed. Also correction factors should be used, fully grasping the conditions of use.

- | | |
|--|--|
| a) Driven machine | e) RPM and diameter of high speed shaft [mm rpm] |
| b) Type of load: smooth light or heavy shock | f) RPM and diameter of low speed shaft [mm rpm] |
| c) Source of power | g) Center distance of shaft [m] |
| d) kW to be transmitted [Metric kW] | h) Chain driving speed [Sec/min] |

SELECTION PROCEDURE ACCORDING TO CHAIN SPEED

IN CASE OF NORMAL SPEED



IN CASE OF LOW SPEED



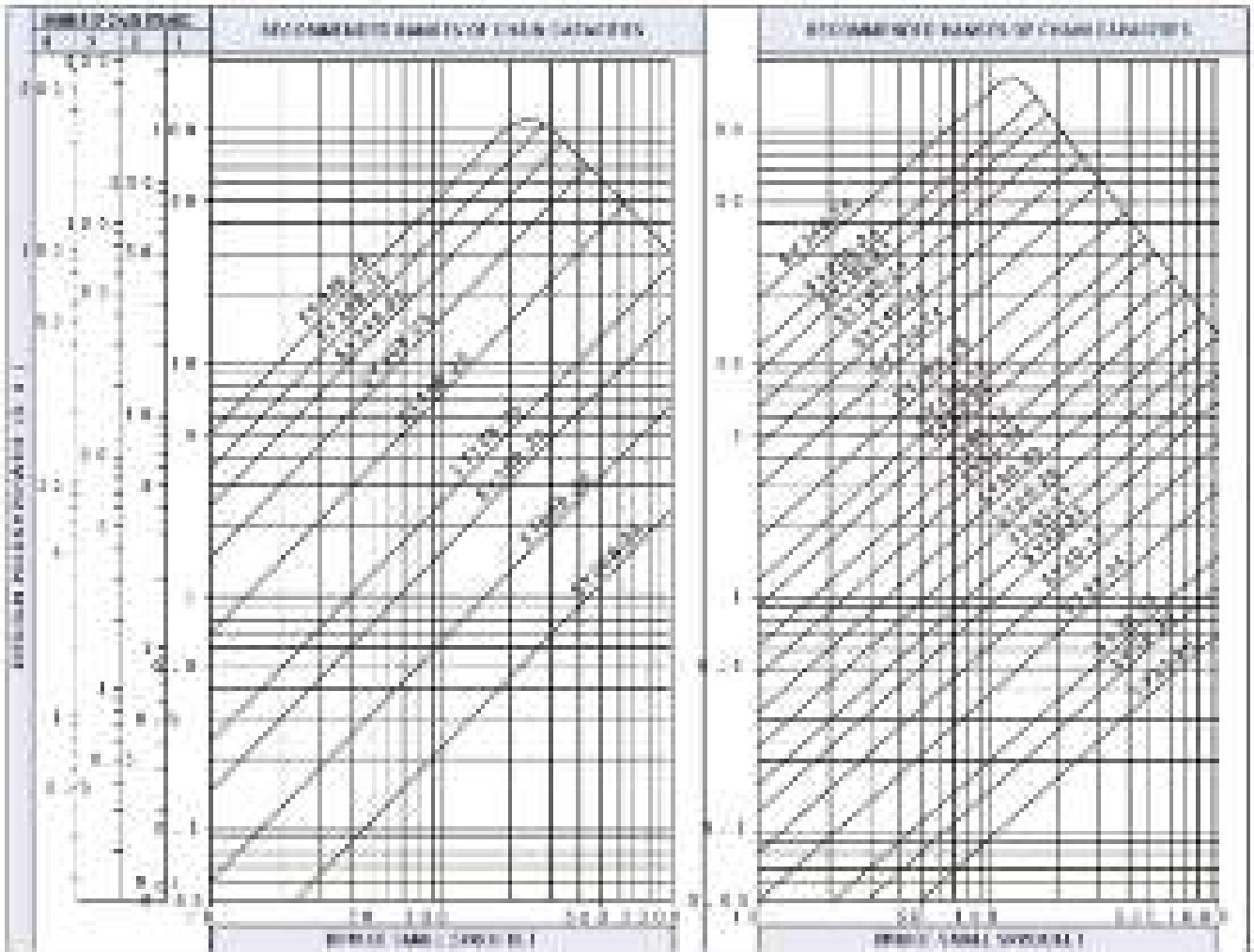
MULTI-STRAND FACTOR

| Number of roller chain strands | F ₂ |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 1.1 |
| 3 | 1.5 |
| 4 | 2.0 |
| 5 | 2.5 |
| 6 | 3.0 |
| 8 | 4.0 |
| 10 | 5.0 |

Roller Chain Quick Selection Chart



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com



CONCISE SELECTION DATA

| SP Chain No. | SY Standard (ANSI) | | Each Series | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Max Allowable Load | App. Ultimate Strength | Available Strength (N) | | | | |
| | | | E | B | H | HC | HC |
| 16 | 2.45 | 13.8 | | | | | |
| 17 | 3.13 | 18.1 | | | | | |
| 18 | 3.92 | 21.9 | | | | | |
| 19 | 4.91 | 27.5 | 43.1 | | 54.9 | 61.9 | |
| 20 | 6.13 | 34.6 | 59.4 | 84.4 | 100.7 | 117.7 | 134.7 |
| 22 | 7.63 | 42.7 | 77.8 | 127 | 157 | 182 | 215 |
| 24 | 9.37 | 52.0 | 97.1 | 170 | 210 | 241 | 284 |
| 26 | 11.37 | 62.5 | 119 | 200 | 247 | 281 | 334 |
| 28 | 13.63 | 74.3 | 144 | 234 | 287 | 326 | 389 |
| 32 | 16.63 | 89.4 | 174 | 274 | 337 | 376 | 444 |
| 36 | 20.43 | 107.0 | 209 | 319 | 392 | 431 | 500 |
| 40 | 25.03 | 127.0 | 249 | 369 | 453 | 492 | 570 |
| 48 | 30.03 | 151.7 | 299 | 429 | 513 | 552 | 640 |
| 56 | 35.53 | 177.0 | 354 | 494 | 584 | 627 | 730 |
| 63 | 41.63 | 203.0 | 414 | 564 | 654 | 707 | 820 |
| 72 | 48.43 | 230.0 | 479 | 639 | 739 | 792 | 920 |
| 84 | 57.03 | 267.0 | 554 | 729 | 834 | 887 | 1020 |
| 100 | 68.43 | 317.0 | 639 | 824 | 934 | 987 | 1140 |
| 120 | 81.63 | 370.0 | 734 | 924 | 1034 | 1087 | 1260 |
| 140 | 96.63 | 427.0 | 839 | 1024 | 1134 | 1187 | 1380 |
| 160 | 113.43 | 487.0 | 954 | 1124 | 1234 | 1287 | 1500 |
| 180 | 132.03 | 550.0 | 1079 | 1224 | 1334 | 1387 | 1620 |
| 200 | 152.43 | 617.0 | 1214 | 1324 | 1434 | 1487 | 1740 |

17- SERVICE FACTOR

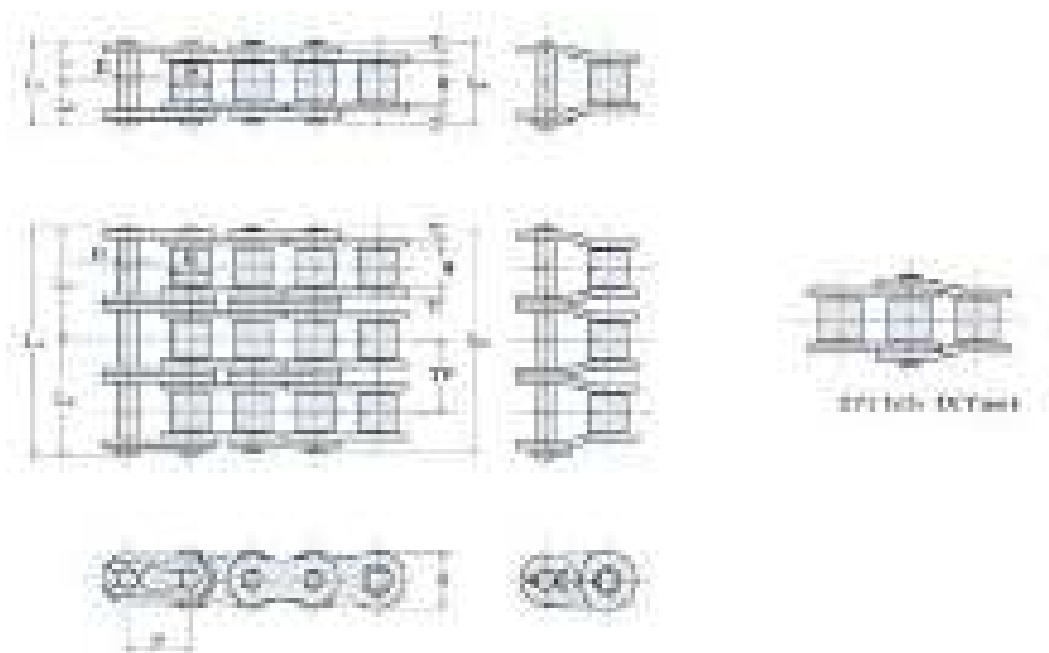
| Driving Load Condition | Input/Excitation Origin | | Motor Factor |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Hydraulic Drive | Mechanical Drive | |
| Uniform Torque | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Moderate Shock | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Heavy Shock | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 |

18- SPEED COEFFICIENT

| Chain Speed | K _v |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1100mm | 1.0 |
| 15- 50 | 1.2 |
| 60- 60 | 1.4 |

19- SAFETY FACTOR

| Chain Speed | n _s |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1100mm | 1.25 |
| 25- 50 | 0.8 |



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

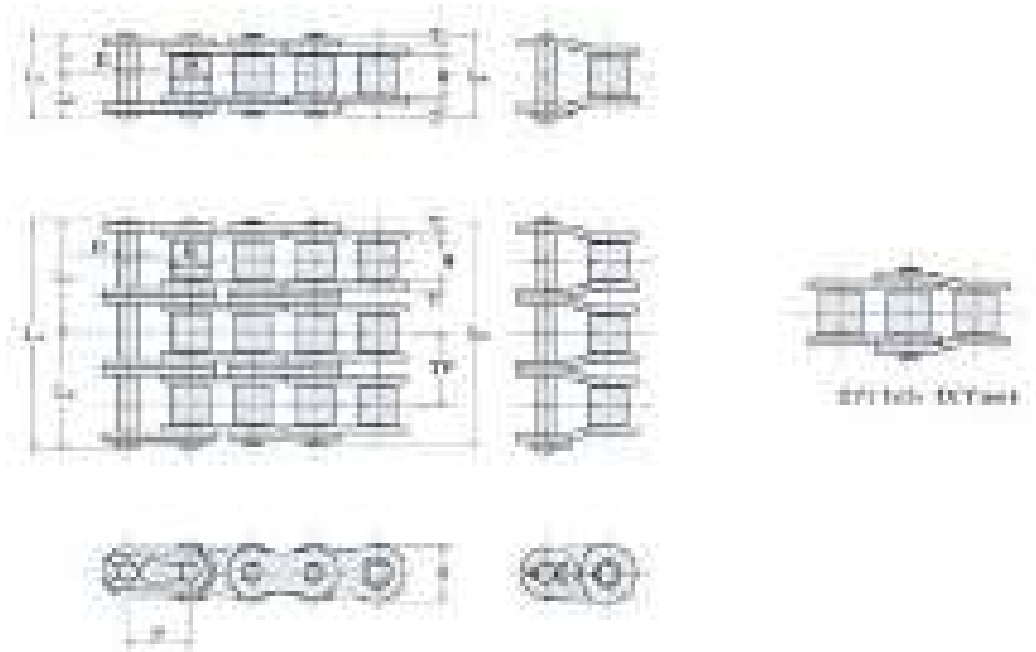
25 & 35 (Bushed Chain)

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | Dia. D | Length | | Height H | Thick. T | | | | | | |
| | | | | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 6.35 | 3.18 | 3.30 | 2.31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 9.53 | 4.78 | 5.08 | 3.58 | 12 | 12.90 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 1.25 | 10.1 | 10.80 | 2.48 | 0.34 |
| 35-2 | | | | | 22.1 | 23.00 | 11.1 | 11.9 | | | | 21.60 | 3.67 | 0.63 |
| 35-3 | | | | | 32.2 | 33.10 | 16.1 | 17.0 | | | | 32.40 | 5.40 | 0.92 |
| 35-4 | | | | | 42.3 | 43.2 | 21.2 | 22.0 | | | | 43.2 | 7.13 | 1.22 |
| 35-5 | | | | | 52.4 | 53.2 | 26.2 | 27.0 | | | | 54.00 | 8.42 | 1.56 |
| 35-6 | | | | | 62.5 | 63.5 | 31.3 | 32.2 | | | | 64.80 | 9.94 | 1.89 |

40 & 41

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | Dia. D | Length | | Height H | Thick. T | | | | | | |
| | | | | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | | | | | | |
| 40* | 12.7 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 14.4 | 19.1 | 4.17 | 0.60 |
| 40-2 | | | | | 30.8 | 32.2 | 15.4 | 16.8 | | | | 38.2 | 6.17 | 1.22 |
| 40-3 | | | | | 45.0 | 46.6 | 22.5 | 24.1 | | | | 57.3 | 9.08 | 1.85 |
| 40-4 | | | | | 60.0 | 60.8 | 30.0 | 30.8 | | | | 76.4 | 12.0 | 2.46 |
| 40-5 | | | | | 74.6 | 75.6 | 37.3 | 38.3 | | | | 95.5 | 14.2 | 3.14 |
| 40-6 | | | | | 89 | 89.9 | 44.5 | 45.4 | | | | 115.0 | 16.7 | 3.31 |
| 41 | 12.7 | 6.38 | 7.77 | 3.59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

50

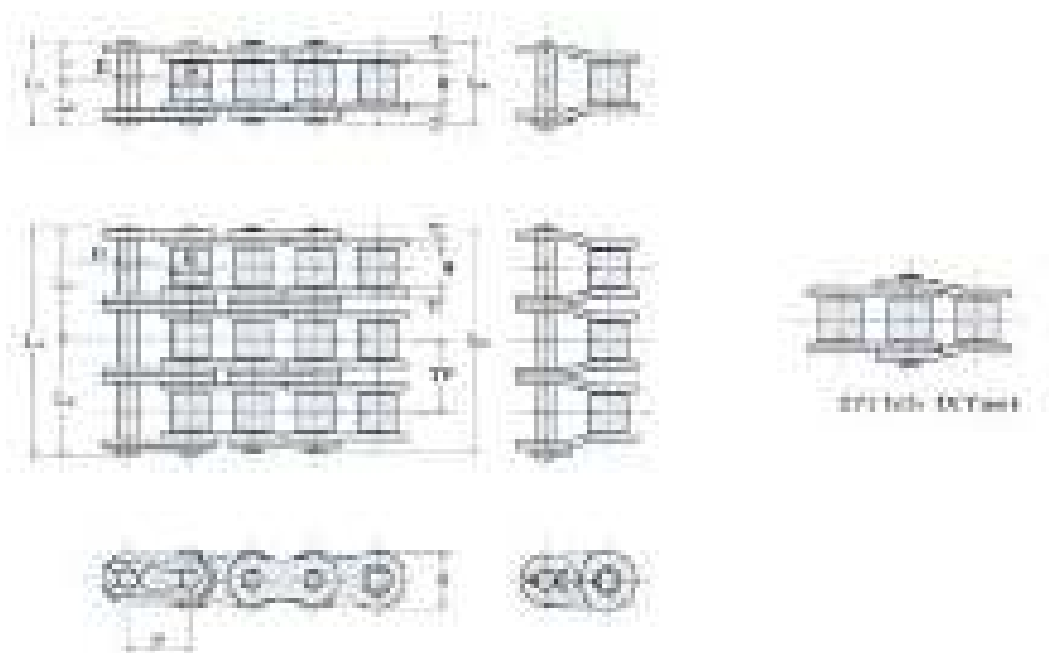
| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T | TP | | | |
| 50* | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 2.0 | 18.1 | 31.9 | 7.22 | 0.98 |
| 50-2 | | | | | 38.4 | 40.0 | 19.2 | 20.8 | | | | 63.8 | 10.7 | 2.00 |
| 50-3 | | | | | 56.7 | 58.2 | 28.4 | 29.8 | | | | 95.7 | 15.7 | 3.07 |
| 50-4 | | | | | 75.0 | 75.7 | 37.5 | 38.2 | | | | 128 | 20.7 | 3.97 |
| 50-5 | | | | | 93.2 | 94.1 | 46.6 | 47.5 | | | | 160 | 24.5 | 5.02 |
| 50-6 | | | | | 111.4 | 112.5 | 55.7 | 56.8 | | | | 191 | 28.9 | 6.01 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels

60

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T | TP | | | |
| 60* | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 22.8 | 43.1 | 10.7 | 1.46 |
| 60-2 | | | | | 48.2 | 49.7 | 24 | 25.7 | | | | 86.2 | 14.7 | 2.95 |
| 60-3 | | | | | 71.2 | 72.6 | 35.2 | 37.4 | | | | 129 | 21.6 | 4.43 |
| 60-4 | | | | | 94.4 | 95.4 | 47.2 | 48.2 | | | | 172 | 28.5 | 5.92 |
| 60-5 | | | | | 117 | 118.2 | 58.5 | 59.7 | | | | 216 | 33.7 | 7.41 |
| 60-6 | | | | | 140 | 140.9 | 70.1 | 70.8 | | | | 259 | 39.7 | 8.90 |
| 60-8 | | | | | 185 | 186.6 | 92.5 | 94.1 | | | | 345 | 53.5 | 13.36 |
| 60-10 | | | | | 230.8 | 232.2 | 115.4 | 116.8 | | | | 431 | 64.7 | 16.34 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

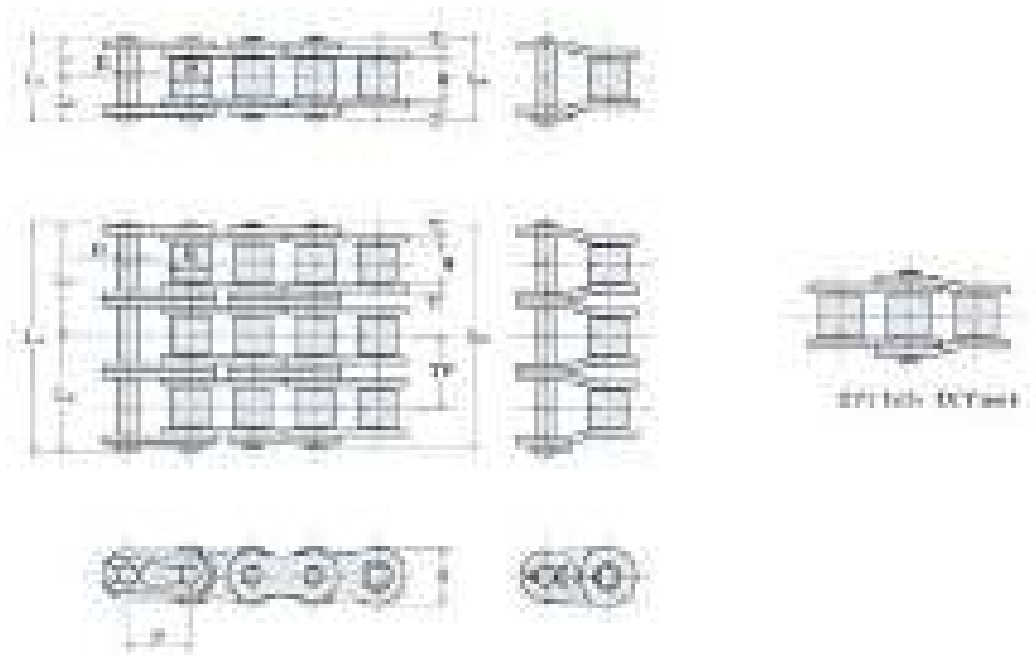
80

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Dia D | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | Height H | Thick. T | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80* | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 32.8 | 35.5 | 16.4 | 19.1 | 23.4 | 3.2 | - | 78.5 | 19.1 | 2.52 |
| 80-2 | | | | | 61.6 | 64.5 | 30.8 | 33.7 | | | 29.3 | 157 | 25 | 5.1 |
| 80-3 | | | | | 90.9 | 94.1 | 45.5 | 48.6 | | | 29.3 | 236 | 36.8 | 7.68 |
| 80-4 | | | | | 120.4 | 123.5 | 60.2 | 63.3 | | | 29.3 | 314 | 48.5 | 10.25 |
| 80-5 | | | | | 149.8 | 152.8 | 74.9 | 77.9 | | | 29.3 | 393 | 57.3 | 12.84 |
| 80-6 | | | | | 179.1 | 182.1 | 89.6 | 92.5 | | | 29.3 | 471 | 67.6 | 15.42 |
| 80-8 | | | | | 237.6 | 240.6 | 118.8 | 121.8 | | | 29.3 | 628 | 91.1 | 20.58 |
| 80-10 | | | | | 296.2 | 299.2 | 148.1 | 151.1 | | | 29.3 | 785 | 110 | 25.81 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels

100

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Dia D | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | Height H | Thick. T | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 19.7 | 23.3 | 29.3 | 4 | - | 118 | 29.4 | 3.91 |
| 100-2 | | | | | 75.1 | 78.8 | 37.6 | 41.2 | | | 35.8 | 236 | 29.4 | 7.74 |
| 100-3 | | | | | 110.9 | 114.6 | 55.5 | 59.1 | | | 35.8 | 354 | 56.5 | 11.58 |
| 100-4 | | | | | 147.4 | 150.8 | 73.7 | 77.1 | | | 35.8 | 472 | 74.6 | 15.4 |
| 100-5 | | | | | 183 | 186.6 | 91.5 | 95.1 | | | 35.8 | 590 | 88.1 | 19.26 |
| 100-6 | | | | | 218.8 | 222.4 | 109.4 | 113 | | | 35.8 | 708 | 104 | 23.1 |
| 100-8 | | | | | 290.4 | 294.1 | 145.2 | 148.9 | | | 35.8 | 944 | 140 | 30.81 |
| 100-10 | | | | | 362 | 365.7 | 181 | 184.7 | | | 35.8 | 1180 | 170 | 38.54 |

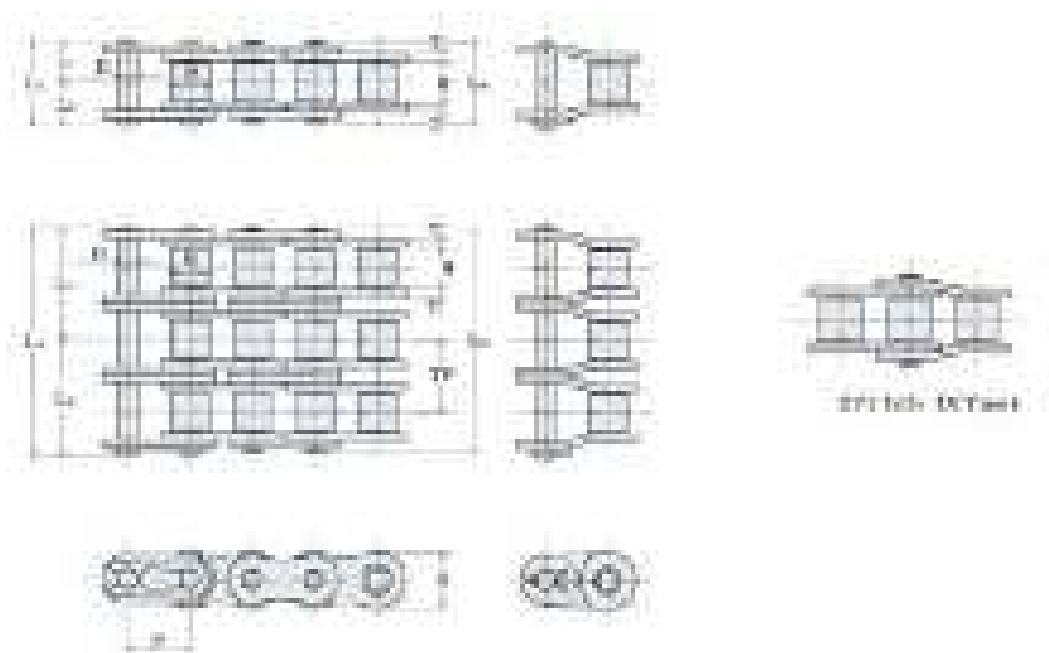


120

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Dia. | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | Trans. Pitch |
| | | Width | Dia. | | Dia. | Length | | | | Height | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T | | | | TP |
| 120 | 38.10 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.10 | 49.5 | 53.4 | 24.8 | 28.6 | 35.10 | 4.80 | - | 167.00 | 39.5 | 5.76 |
| 120-2 | | | | | 94.9 | 98.8 | 47.5 | 51.3 | | | 45.4 | 334 | 51.7 | 11.49 |
| 120-3 | | | | | 140.3 | 144.2 | 70.2 | 74 | | | 501 | 76 | 17.2 | |
| 120-4 | | | | | 186.1 | 190 | 93.1 | 96.9 | | | 668 | 100 | 22.92 | |
| 120-5 | | | | | 231.5 | 235.4 | 115.8 | 119.6 | | | 835 | 119 | 28.65 | |
| 120-6 | | | | | 276.9 | 280.8 | 138.5 | 142.3 | | | 1002 | 140 | 34.36 | |
| 120-8 | | | | | 367.5 | 371.7 | 183.8 | 187.9 | | | 1336 | 188 | 45.81 | |
| 120-10 | | | | | 458.3 | 462.5 | 229.2 | 233.3 | | | 1670 | 228 | 57.38 | |

140

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Dia. | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | Trans. Pitch |
| | | Width | Dia. | | Dia. | Length | | | | Height | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T | | | | TP |
| 140 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 54.0 | 58.3 | 27.0 | 31.3 | 40.9 | 5.6 | - | 216 | 52.3 | 7.41 |
| 140-2 | | | | | 102.9 | 107.2 | 51.5 | 55.7 | | | 48.9 | 432 | 68.3 | 14.63 |
| 140-3 | | | | | 151.7 | 156.3 | 75.9 | 80.4 | | | 648 | 101 | 21.91 | |
| 140-4 | | | | | 201.2 | 205.5 | 100.6 | 104.9 | | | 864 | 133 | 29.17 | |
| 140-5 | | | | | 250.1 | 254.4 | 125.1 | 129.3 | | | 1080 | 157 | 36.45 | |
| 140-6 | | | | | 299 | 303.3 | 149.5 | 153.8 | | | 1296 | 185 | 43.72 | |
| 140-8 | | | | | 396.5 | 401.1 | 198.3 | 202.8 | | | 1728 | 249 | 58.28 | |
| 140-10 | | | | | 494.3 | 498.9 | 247.2 | 251.7 | | | 2160 | 302 | 72.82 | |



BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

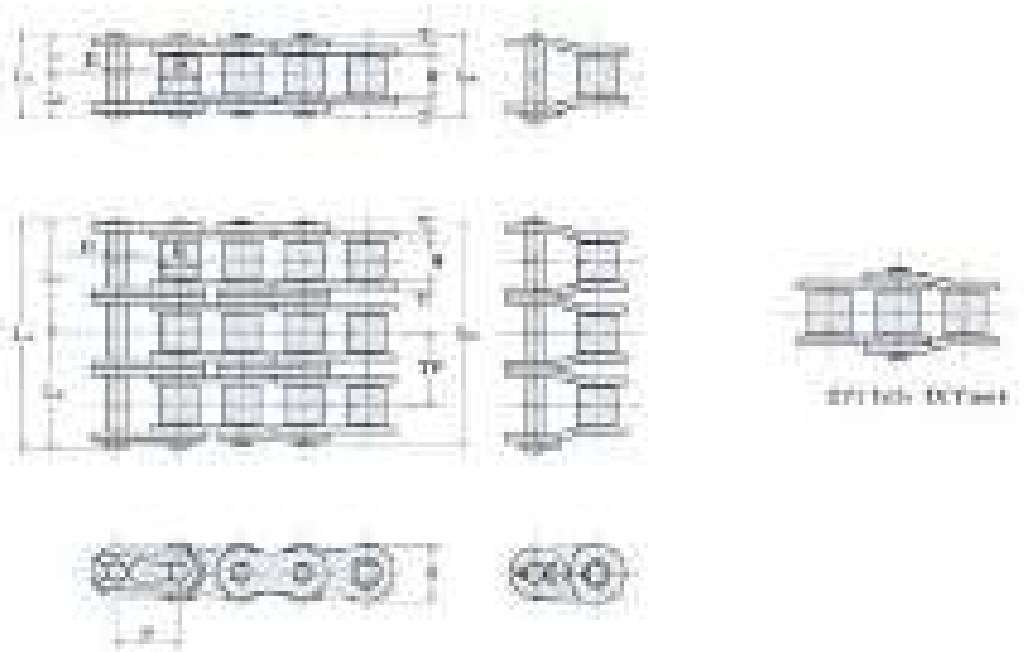
1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

160

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Dia D | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | Height H | Thick. T | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 50.8 | 31.75 | 28.58 | 14.28 | 64.3 | 68.7 | 32.2 | 36.5 | 46.7 | 6.4 | - | 275 | 69.0 | 9.79 |
| 160-2 | | | | | 122.8 | 127.2 | 61.4 | 65.8 | | | 550 | 90.1 | 19.45 | |
| 160-3 | | | | | 181.3 | 185.7 | 90.7 | 95 | | | 825 | 133 | 29.17 | |
| 160-4 | | | | | 240.3 | 244.7 | 120.2 | 124.5 | | | 1100 | 175 | 38.77 | |
| 160-5 | | | | | 298.8 | 303.3 | 149.4 | 153.9 | | | 1375 | 207 | 48.43 | |
| 160-6 | | | | | 357.4 | 361.7 | 178.7 | 183 | | | 1650 | 244 | 58.08 | |
| 160-8 | | | | | 474.4 | 478.8 | 237.2 | 241.6 | | | 2200 | 329 | 77.39 | |
| 160-10 | | | | | 591.4 | 595.8 | 295.7 | 300.1 | | | 2750 | 398 | 102.86 | |

180

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Dia D | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | Height H | Thick. T | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 57.15 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 17.45 | 72.5 | 78.4 | 36.3 | 42.1 | 52.5 | 7.2 | - | 353 | 79.0 | 13.39 |
| 180-2 | | | | | 138.2 | 144.0 | 69.1 | 74.9 | | | 706 | 98.4 | 26.62 | |
| 180-3 | | | | | 204.5 | 210.2 | 102.3 | 107.9 | | | 1059 | 145 | 39.85 | |
| 180-4 | | | | | 270.2 | 275.9 | 135.1 | 140.8 | | | 1412 | 191 | 53.08 | |
| 180-5 | | | | | 336 | 341.6 | 173.6 | 173.7 | | | 1765 | 226 | 66.31 | |
| 180-6 | | | | | 401.8 | 407.3 | 200.9 | 206.4 | | | 2118 | 266 | 79.54 | |



200

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | | Height | | Thick. | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T | TP | | | |
| 200 | 63.5 | 38.1 | 39.67 | 19.83 | 78.5 | 87.0 | 39.3 | 47.7 | 59.8 | 8.0 | - | 451 | 93 | 16.93 |
| 200-2 | | | | | 150.2 | 158.7 | 75.1 | 83.6 | | | 71.6 | 902 | 122 | 33.73 |
| 200-3 | | | | | 221.7 | 230.2 | 110.9 | 119.3 | | | | 1353 | 179 | 50.53 |
| 200-4 | | | | | 293.3 | 302.4 | 146.7 | 155.7 | | | | 1804 | 236 | 67.34 |
| 200-5 | | | | | 365.5 | 374 | 182.8 | 191.2 | | | | 2255 | 279 | 84.14 |
| 200-6 | | | | | 437.1 | 445.6 | 218.6 | 227 | | | | 2706 | 329 | 100.94 |

240

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | | Height | | Thick. | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T | TP | | | |
| 240 | 76.2 | 47.63 | 47.63 | 23.78 | 96.4 | 104.1 | 48.2 | 55.9 | 70.3 | 9.5 | - | 677 | 129 | 23.64 |
| 240-2 | | | | | 184.2 | 191.8 | 92.1 | 99.7 | | | 87.8 | 1354 | 167 | 47.13 |
| 240-3 | | | | | 272 | 279.6 | 136.0 | 143.6 | | | | 2031 | 245 | 70.61 |
| 240-4 | | | | | 359.8 | 367.4 | 179.9 | 187.5 | | | | 2708 | 324 | 94.09 |
| 240-5 | | | | | 447.6 | 455.2 | 223.8 | 231.4 | | | | 3385 | 383 | 117.56 |
| 240-6 | | | | | 535.5 | 543 | 267.8 | 275.2 | | | | 4062 | 451 | 141.06 |

Features

Excellent corrosion resistance without plating since strength and working load values of standard chain. No hydrogen embrittlement by surface treatment.

Results of corrosion resistance tests

Salt spray test

| CHAIN | Mean Time To Fail (approximate hours) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Special surface treatment | 1000 - 10000 |
| Heavy chromating | 70-80 |
| Light chromating | 100-200 |
| Moist zinc plating | 100-240 |

Salt spray test

| CHAIN | Mean Time To Fail (approximate hours) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Moist zinc plating | all |
| Special surface treatment | 100-200 |
| Moist zinc plating (stainless steel) | above 840 Normal |

Applications

- Outdoor service
- Sea water applications
- Stacking cranes, Car parking

Applicable Chains

- #40 ~ #240
- Attachment chain is available.

Purpose of Special surface treatment

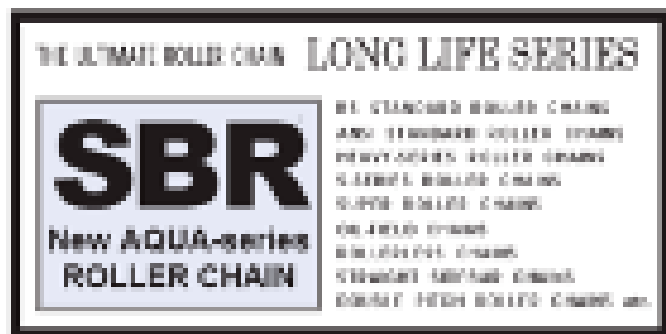
- Link plate : for anticorrosion
- Other parts : for anticorrosion and to reduce friction

Caution

For the food products industry where the chain may be exposed to direct food contact, stainless steel chain is recommended.

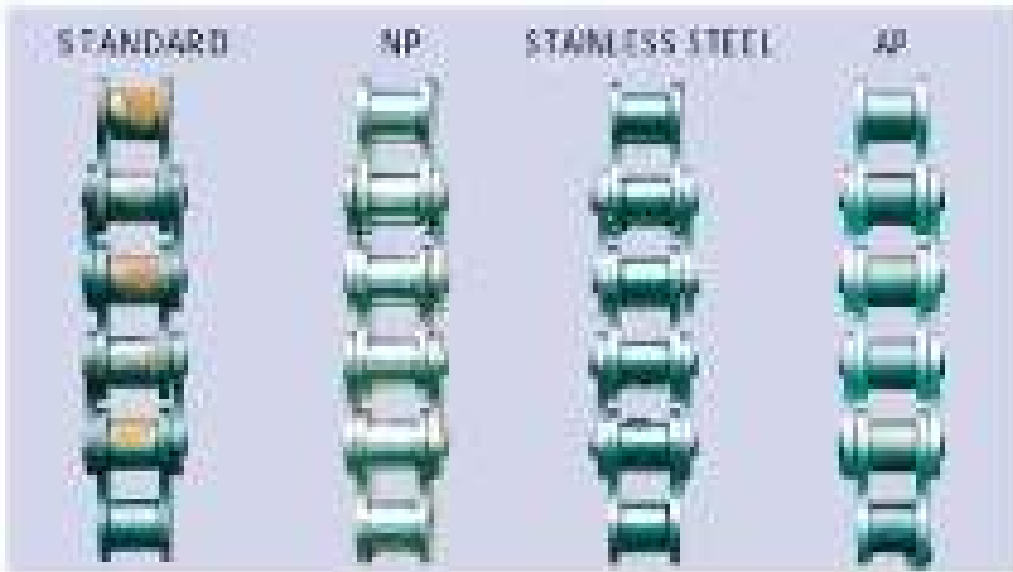
Applicable Chains

- 3140AP~31240AP
- Attachment chain is available.
- For identification, a suffix is added to the chain numbers.



Stocking:

| BS Simplex | BS-Duplex | AS-Simplex | AS-Duplex | Double Pitch |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 08B-1AQUA | 08B-2AQUA | 40-1AQUA | 40-2AQUA | C2040-AQUA |
| 100-1AQUA | 10B-2AQUA | 50-1AQUA | 50-2AQUA | - |
| 10B-1AQUA | 12B-2AQUA | 60-1AQUA | 60-2AQUA | C2060H-AQUA |
| 12B-1AQUA | 16B-2AQUA | 80-1AQUA | - | - |
| 16B-1AQUA | - | - | - | - |
| 20B-1AQUA | - | - | - | - |



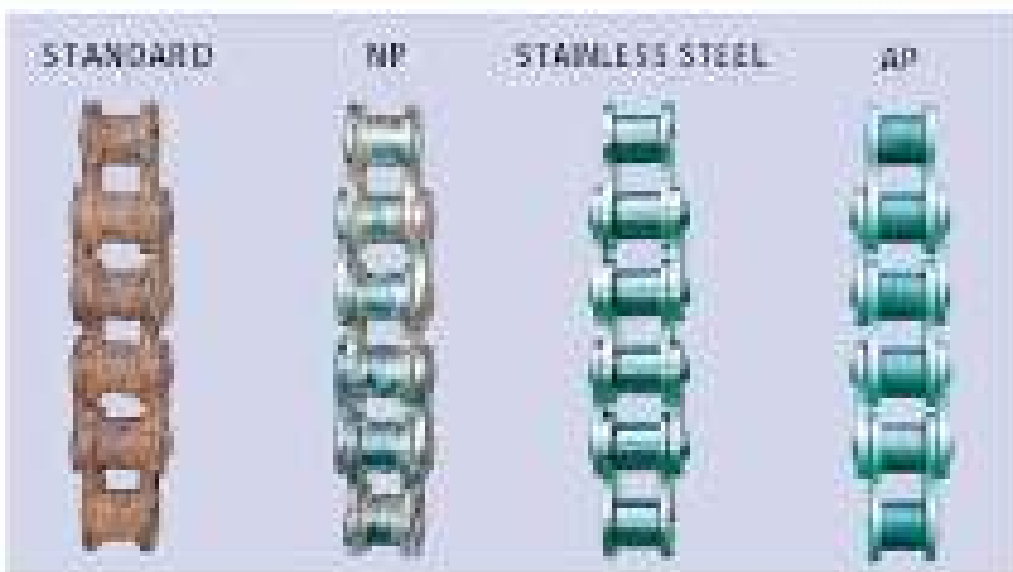
Open air,
splashed water
morning&evening

3days after



Open air,
splashed water
morning&evening

15days after

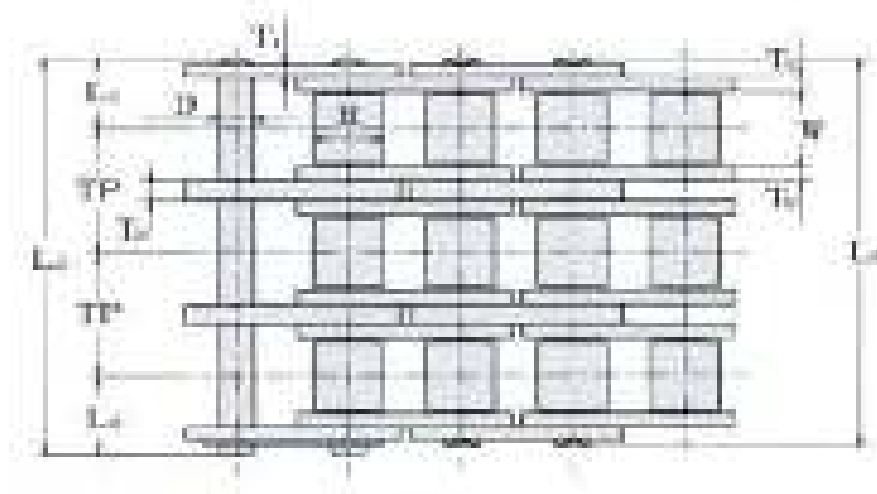
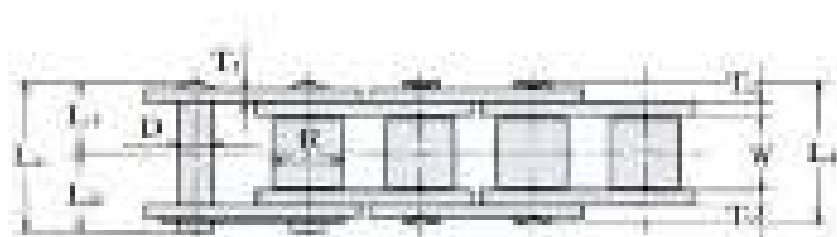


Indoors,
splashed
5% salty water
morning&evening

15days after

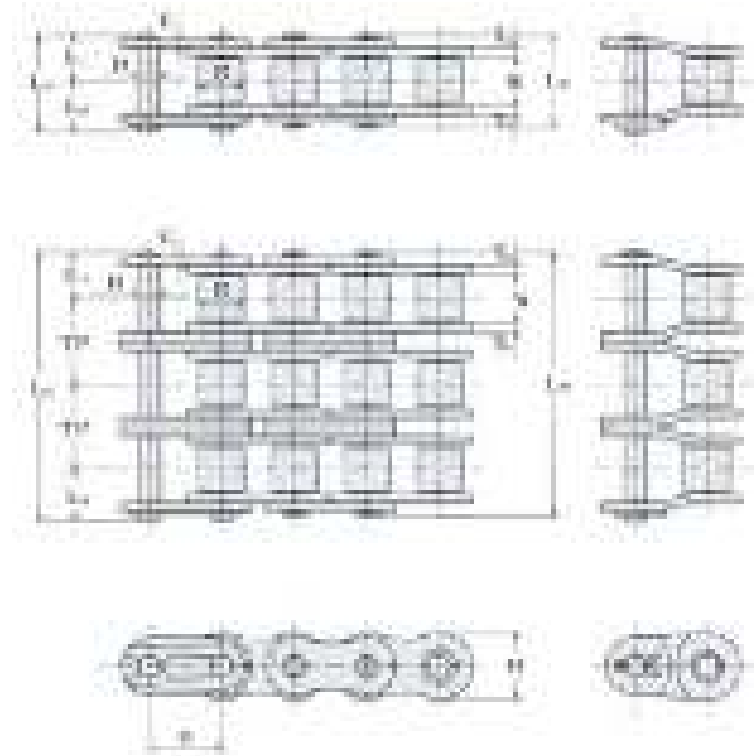
SY BS standard roller chains are standardized in accordance with ISO 606 B and fully interchangeable with chains manufactured according to BS 228 and DIN 8187.

Supplied, in first type, to European countries as well as replacement on machinery employing BS standard chains.



04, 05B & 06B

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | Dia. D | Length | | Height H | Thick. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | |
| 04 | 6 | 2.8 | 4 | 1.85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 05B | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2.31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 05B-2 | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 06B | 9.525 | 5.72 | 6.35 | 3.28 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 1.25 | 1.6 | 10.24 | 8.92 | 1.7 | 0.41 |
| 06B-2 | | | | | 22.9 | 23.7 | | | | | | | | 16.9 | 2.9 | 0.78 |
| 06B-3 | | | | | 33.2 | 33.7 | | | | | | | | 24.9 | 4.2 | 1.18 |



08B

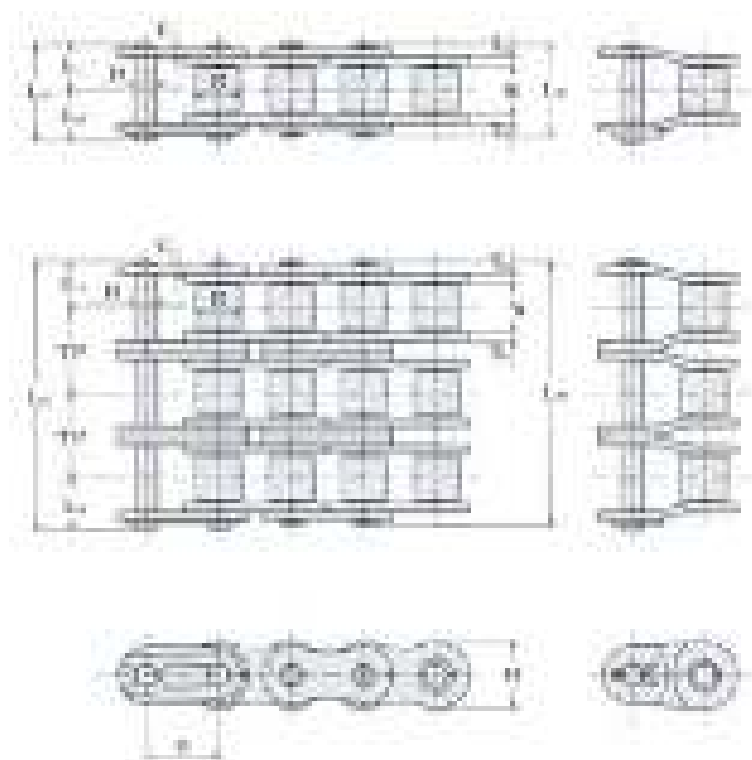
| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 08B* | | | | | 16.7 | 18.2 | | | | | - | | 17.8 | 3.14 | 0.61 | 0.41 |
| 08B-2 | 12.7 | 7.75 | 8.51 | 4.45 | 30.6 | 31.9 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 1.5 | - | 13.92 | 31.1 | 5.35 | 1.26 | 0.78 |
| 08B-3 | | | | | 44.5 | 45.8 | | | | | - | | 44.5 | 7.85 | 1.88 | 1.18 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

10B

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 10B* | | | | | 19 | 20.7 | | | | | - | | 22.2 | 4.9 | 0.89 | 0.41 |
| 10B-2 | 15.875 | 9.65 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 35.6 | 37.3 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 1.65 | - | 16.59 | 44.5 | 8.33 | 1.79 | 0.78 |
| 10B-3 | | | | | 52.4 | 54.4 | | | | | - | | 66.7 | 12.2 | 2.66 | 1.18 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.



12B

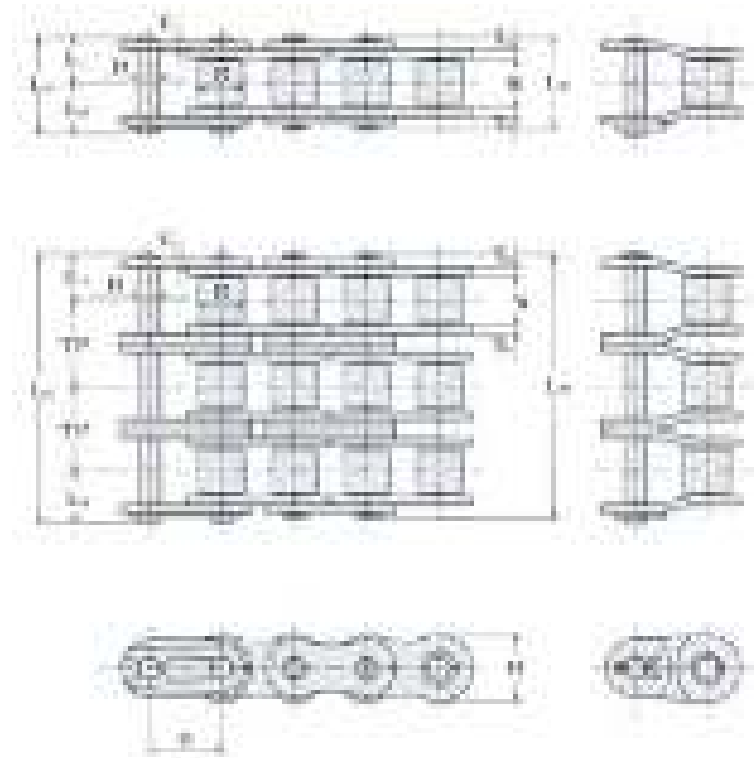
| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 12B* | | | | | 22 | 23.6 | | | | | - | | 28.9 | 7.06 | 1.14 | 0.41 |
| 12B-2 | 19.05 | 11.68 | 12.07 | 5.72 | 41.6 | 43.1 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 16.1 | 1.8 | - | 19.46 | 57.8 | 12.0 | 2.28 | 0.78 |
| 12B-3 | | | | | 61.1 | 62.7 | | | | | - | | 86.7 | 17.6 | 3.36 | 1.18 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

16B

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 16B* | | | | | 35.1 | 38.2 | | | | | | | 60 | 16.4 | 2.59 | 0.41 |
| 16B-2 | 25.4 | 17.02 | 15.88 | 8.26 | 67.2 | 70.1 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 31.88 | 106 | 21.4 | 5.13 | 0.78 |
| 16B-3 | | | | | 99.2 | 102.5 | | | | | | | 160 | 31.5 | 7.68 | 1.18 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

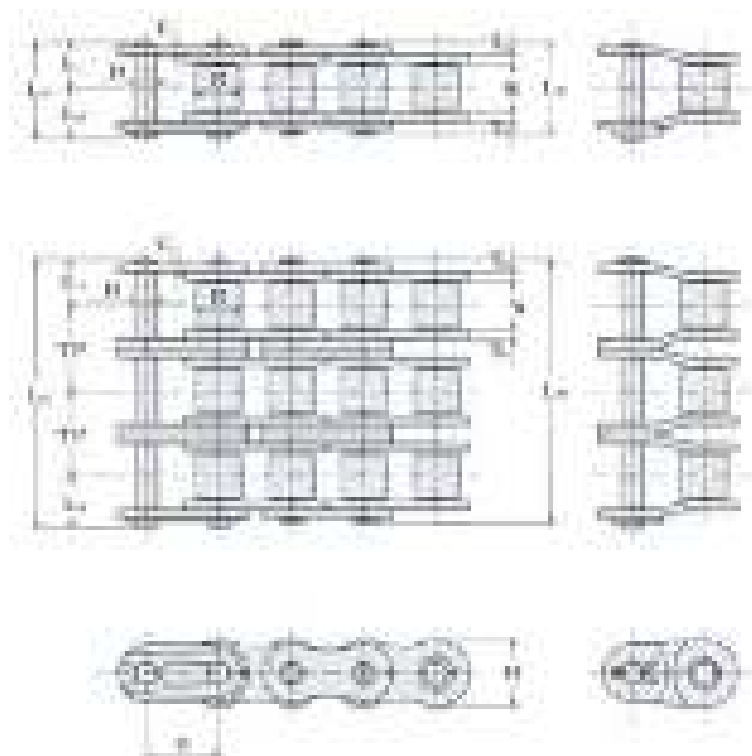


20B

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 20B | | | | | 40.2 | 44 | | | | | | | 95 | 25.5 | 3.76 | 0.41 |
| 20B-2 | 31.75 | 19.56 | 19.05 | 10.16 | 76.8 | 80.6 | 20.1 | 23.9 | 26.4 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 36.45 | 170 | 33.3 | 7.26 | 0.78 |
| 20B-3 | | | | | 113.3 | 117.2 | | | | | | | 250 | 49.0 | 10.86 | 1.18 |

24B

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 24B | | | | | 53.4 | 58.1 | | | | | | | 160 | 35.7 | 7.29 | 0.41 |
| 24B-2 | 38.1 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 14.63 | 101.8 | 106.5 | 26.7 | 31.4 | 33.4 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 48.36 | 280 | 46.8 | 14.53 | 0.78 |
| 24B-3 | | | | | 150.2 | 154.9 | | | | | | | 425 | 68.8 | 21.76 | 1.18 |



28B

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 28B | | | | | 65.1 | 70.5 | | | | | | | 200 | 44.5 | 9.26 | 0.41 |
| 28B-2 | 44.45 | 31 | 27.94 | 15.88 | 124.7 | 130 | 32.6 | 37.9 | 37.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 59.56 | 360 | 58.3 | 18.45 | 0.78 |
| 28B-3 | | | | | 184.2 | 189.6 | | | | | | | 530 | 85.8 | 27.65 | 1.18 |

32B

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | T2 | T3 | | | | TP |
| 32B | | | | | 65.0 | 71.1 | | | | | | | 250 | 51 | 9.92 | 0.41 |
| 32B-2 | 50.8 | 31.00 | 29.21 | 17.81 | 123.4 | 129.7 | 32.5 | 38.6 | 42.2 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 58.55 | 450 | 66.6 | 19.76 | 0.78 |
| 32B-3 | | | | | 182 | 188.3 | | | | | | | 670 | 98 | 29.61 | 1.18 |

SY Double Capacity roller chains possess

Twice the number of link plates and provide almost twice the ultimate strength of standard single strand roller chains. They are primarily designed for high load hoist, pull down, or other tension linkage applications, and operate on standard ASME/ANSI single strand sprockets with hardened teeth.

Good for ecology: Lesser number of component parts

Operates in smaller space

Lighter weight

(in comparison with double strand roller chain)



**Available for
ANSI / BS Type
&
Double Pitch
Roller Chain**

| | Double Capacity | Double Strand |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| Pitch | Same | |
| Sprocket | Single | Double |
| Space | Small | Large |
| Weight | Light | Heavy |

Double Capacity Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS



All 33 men trapped 2,000 ft below ground were winched to the surface by the rescue capsule.

Drilled hole 2,000 ft down to rescue the miners.



A drilling machine installed with SY 180 Double Capacity chain was utilized to drill 8" holes into the 2,000 ft. or so down that found the 33 miners in Chile.



SY Double Capacity Roller Chain (180)

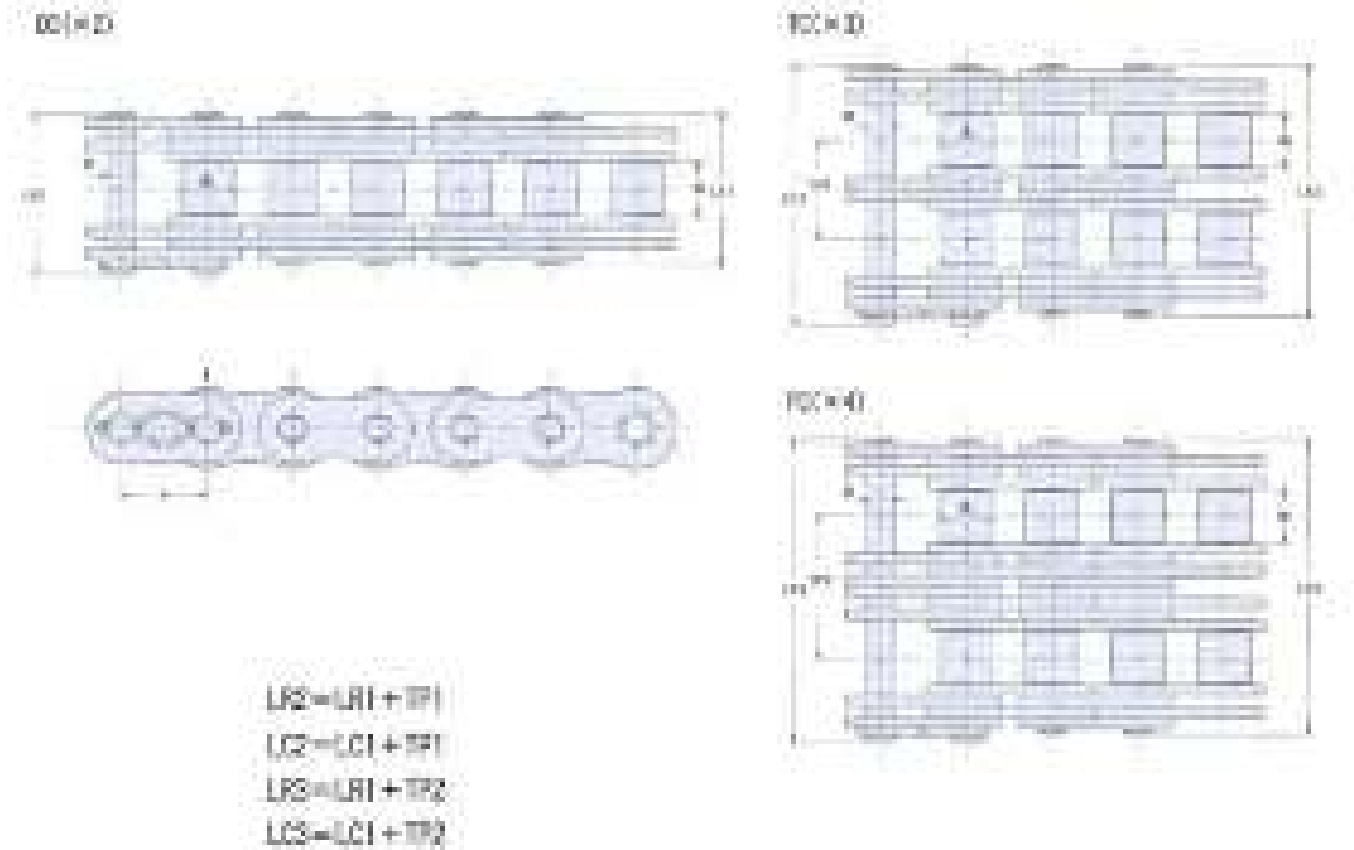
1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

Double Capacity Roller Chain



Double Capacity Chain is a single strand chain that offers the same ultimate tensile strength as a double strand chain with a saving of 50%.

Double Capacity Chain consists of twice the amount of side plates as single strand chain.



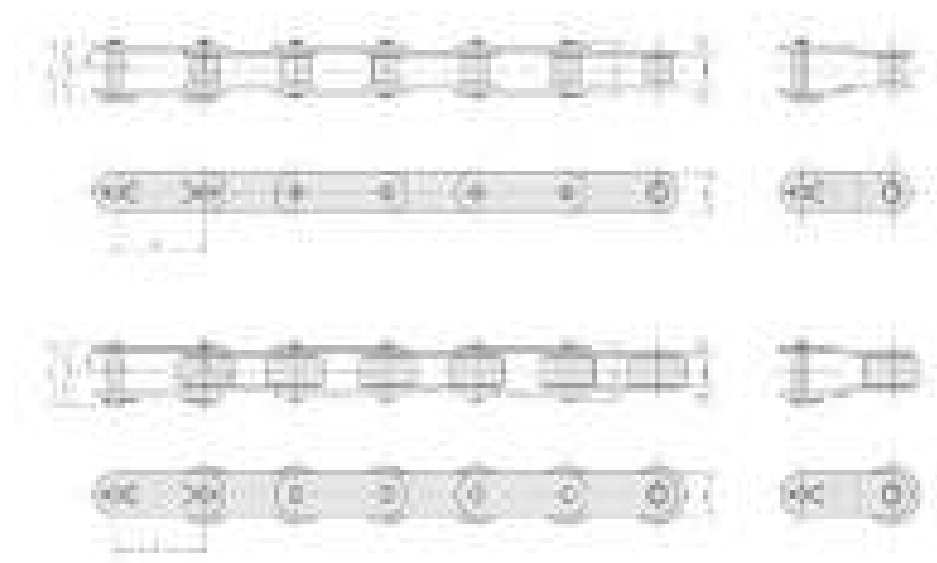
| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength (KN) | | | Maximum Allowable Load (kN) |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| | Pitch | Roller | | Pin | | | Transverse Pitch | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | TP1 | TP2 | DC | TC | FC | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR1 | LC1 | | | | | | |
| 100 DCTCFC | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 55.8 | 59.5 | 35.8 | 51.8 | 235 | 352 | 470 | 33.5 |
| 120 DCTCFC | 38.1 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.10 | 69.0 | 73.3 | 45.4 | 64.2 | 343 | 514 | 685 | 49 |
| 140 DCTCFC | 44.45 | 25.40 | 25.40 | 12.70 | 76.4 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 71.3 | 451 | 676 | 902 | 64.4 |
| 160 DCTCFC | 50.8 | 31.70 | 28.58 | 14.28 | 90.0 | 95.1 | 58.5 | 84.1 | 559 | 838 | 1118 | 79.8 |
| 180 DCTCFC | 57.15 | 35.70 | 35.70 | 17.45 | 101.6 | 107.7 | 65.8 | 94.6 | 726 | 1089 | 1452 | 103 |

Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS



Standard Roller Type

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | | | |
| C 2 0 4 0 | 25.40 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 16.9 | 3.63 | 0.48 |
| C 2 0 5 0 | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 27.5 | 6.28 | 0.82 |
| C 2 0 6 0H | 38.10 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 28.7 | 31.0 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 3.2 | 40.2 | 8.63 | 1.38 |
| C 2 0 8 0H | 50.80 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 35.5 | 38.8 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 22.6 | 4.0 | 68.6 | 14.7 | 2.32 |
| C 2 1 0 0H | 63.50 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 42.2 | 45.7 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 28.6 | 4.8 | 107.9 | 22.6 | 3.46 |
| C 2 1 2 0H | 76.20 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.1 | 52.6 | 57.0 | 26.3 | 30.7 | 34.9 | 5.6 | 151 | 30.4 | 4.92 |

Carrier Roller Type

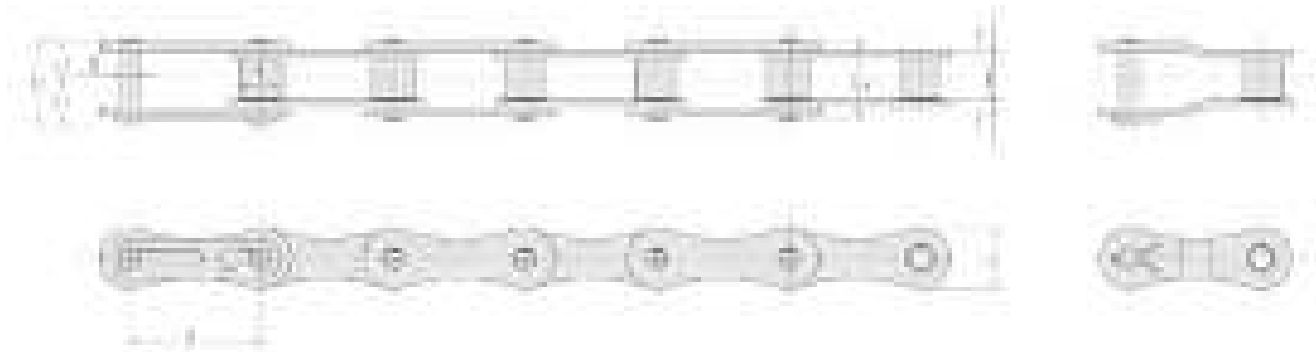
| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | | | |
| C 2 0 4 2 | 25.4 | 7.95 | 15.88 | 3.96 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 16.9 | 3.63 | 0.82 |
| C 2 0 5 2 | 31.75 | 9.53 | 19.05 | 5.08 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 27.5 | 6.28 | 1.26 |
| C 2 0 6 2H | 38.1 | 12.7 | 22.23 | 5.95 | 28.7 | 31 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 3.2 | 40.2 | 8.63 | 2.08 |
| C 2 0 8 2H | 50.8 | 15.88 | 28.58 | 7.93 | 35.5 | 38.8 | 17.8 | 21 | 22.6 | 4.0 | 68.6 | 14.7 | 3.36 |
| C 2 1 0 2H | 63.5 | 19.05 | 39.67 | 9.53 | 42.2 | 45.7 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 28.6 | 4.8 | 107.9 | 22.6 | 5.64 |
| C 2 1 2 2H | 76.2 | 25.4 | 44.45 | 11.1 | 52.6 | 57 | 26.3 | 30.7 | 34.9 | 5.6 | 151 | 30.4 | 7.87 |

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS

Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com



Drive Series

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | | | |
| A 2040 | 25.4 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 16.9 | 3.63 | 0.43 |
| A 2050 | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.4 | 22 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 27.5 | 6.28 | 0.73 |
| A 2060 | 38.1 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 17.0 | 2.4 | 40.2 | 8.63 | 1.03 |



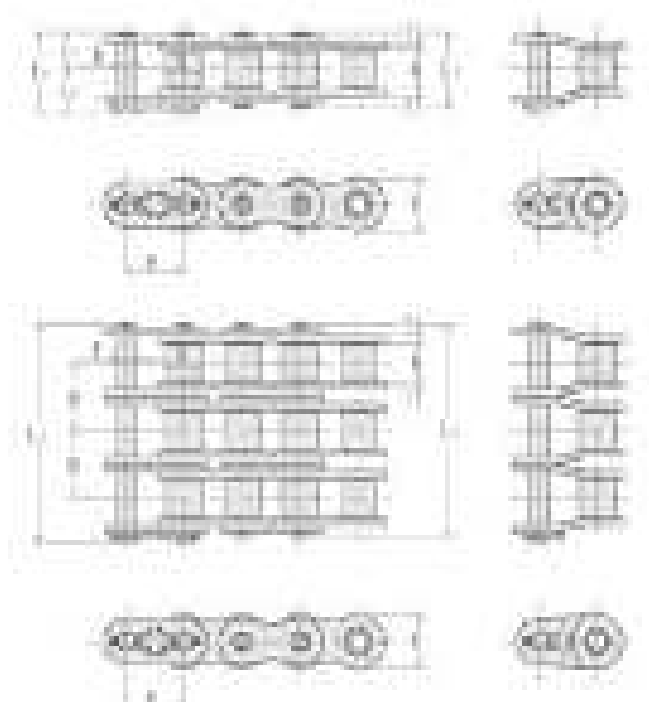
ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain



SUGIYAMA

Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

BOOK 1: ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS



SY Heavy series roller chains are designed with thicker side plates to insure greater capacity for absorbing shock loads without fatigue failure of side plates. Also manufactured to close tolerances in accordance with ANSI specifications and are mainly used for applications where space and design limitations prohibit the use of a large size roller chain and yet greater load carrying capacities are needed in oil field drilling operations.

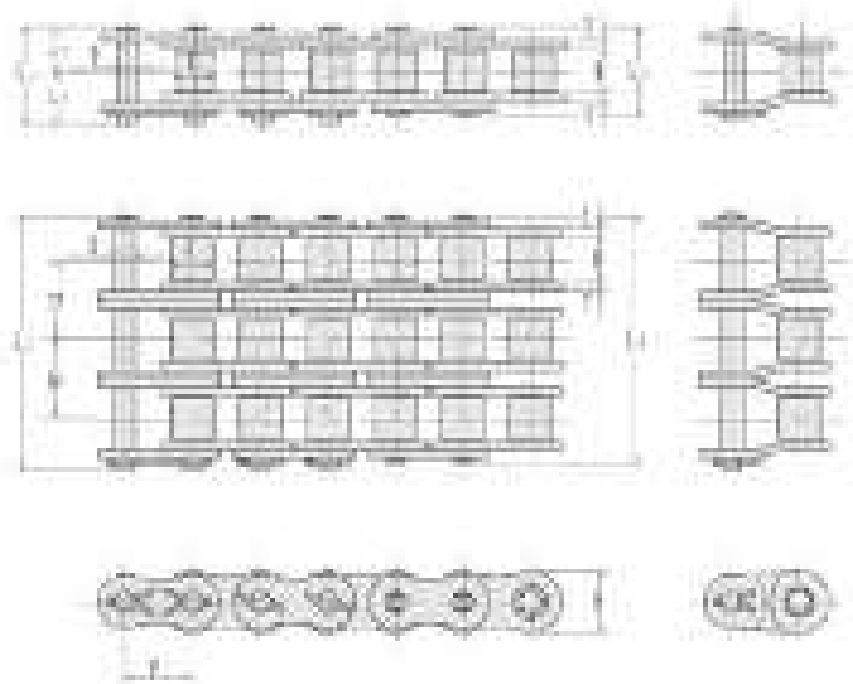
| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Tensile Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | Dia. D | Length | | | Height H | Thick. T | | | | | |
| | | | | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | | | | | | |
| 60HE | 19.05 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 5.95 | - | - | - | - | 17.5 | 3.2 | 26.1 | 50.0 | 10.7- | - |
| 80HE | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 36.4 | 38.8 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 4 | 32.6 | 93.2 | 18.4 | 2.80 |
| 100HE | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 42.4 | 45.9 | 21.2 | 24.7 | 29.3 | 4.8 | 39.1 | 142 | 28.3 | 4.14 |
| 120HE | 38.10 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.1 | 52.8 | 57.2 | 26.4 | 30.8 | 35.1 | 5.6 | 48.9 | 191 | 38 | 5.83 |
| 140HE | 44.45 | *25.40 | *25.40 | 12.70 | 57.2 | 61.8 | 28.6 | 33.2 | 40.9 | 6.4 | 52.2 | 252 | 50.30 | 7.41 |
| 160HE | 50.80 | 31.75 | 28.58 | 14.28 | 67.9 | 73.0 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 46.7 | 7.2 | 61.9 | 319 | 66.30 | 10.86 |

1.1 SY CHAINS CONTENTS



SY H-series roller chains are provided with greater shock and wear resistance and high breaking strength for general purpose applications. The side plate thickness is equal to the root length ANSI roller chains and through-hardened high-grade structural steel pins realize strong power transmission in limited equipment space, showing excellent shock absorption and fatigue strength and high ultimate strength of as much as 110-120 percent.

Single roller chains of this series run on standard single roller chain sprockets.



Single Strands

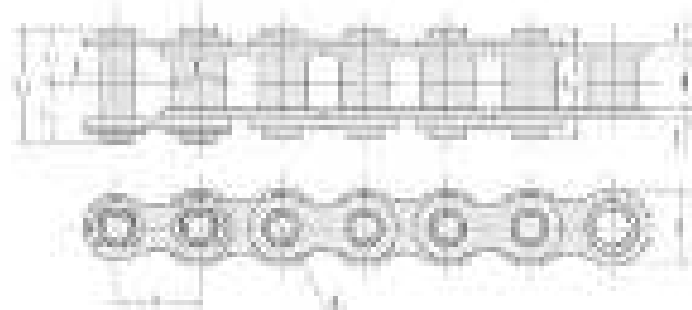
| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | Dia. D | Length | | Height H | Thick. T | | | | | | |
| | | | | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | | | | | | |
| 50H* | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60H* | 19.05 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 28.8 | 30.8 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 54.9 | 10.7 | 1.8 | |
| 80H* | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 35.7 | 38.7 | 17.9 | 20.8 | 23.4 | 4 | 90.2 | 18.4 | 2.81 | |
| 100H | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 42.4 | 45.9 | 21.2 | 24.7 | 29.3 | 4.8 | 137 | 28.3 | 4.14 | |
| 120H | 38.1 | 25.4 | 22.23 | 11.1 | 52.8 | 57.2 | 26.4 | 30.8 | 35.1 | 5.6 | 186 | 38 | 5.83 | |
| 140H | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 57.2 | 61.8 | 28.6 | 33.2 | 40.9 | 6.4 | 241 | 50.3 | 8.41 | |
| 160H | 50.8 | 31.75 | 28.58 | 14.28 | 67.9 | 73 | 34 | 39 | 46.7 | 7.2 | 306 | 66.3 | 10.86 | |
| 180H | 57.15 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 17.45 | 75.6 | 81.5 | 37.8 | 43.7 | 52.5 | 8 | 373 | 70.6 | 15.18 | |

*Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels

Multiple Strands

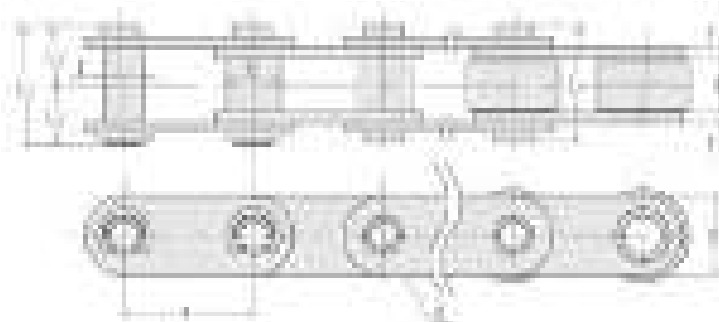
| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Pitch P | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | |
| | | Width W | Dia. R | Dia. D | Length | | Height H | Thick. T | | | | | | |
| | | | | | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | | | | | | |
| 100H -2 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 81.6 | 85.0 | 40.8 | 44.2 | 29.3 | 4.8 | 39.1 | 274 | 39.1 | 8.20 |
| 120H-2 | 38.10 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.1 | 102.0 | 106.1 | 51.0 | 55.1 | 35.1 | 5.6 | 48.9 | 372 | 53.4 | 11.56 |
| 140H -2 | 44.45 | 25.40 | 25.40 | 12.70 | 109.4 | 114.0 | 54.7 | 59.3 | 40.9 | 6.4 | 52.2 | 482 | 70.0 | 16.59 |

SY Hollow pin chains are identical to ANSI roller chains, and run on standard ANSI sprockets. The unique hollow pin feature provides unlimited conveyor versatility, allowing easy insertion of cross rods or attachments to pre-assembled chain at desired spacing. For identification, the suffix HP is added to the chain numbers.



| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Transverse Pitch | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | | | | |
| 40-HP | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 6.63 | 4.03 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 12 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 1.77 | 58 |
| 50-HP | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 7.09 | 5.13 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 15 | 2 | 19.6 | 3.14 | 0.97 |
| 60-HP | 19.05 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 8.29 | 6.04 | 26 | 27.2 | 13 | 14.2 | 18.1 | 2.4 | 28.4 | 4.22 | 1.46 |
| 80-HP | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 11.34 | 8.08 | 32.4 | 34.3 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 24.1 | 3.2 | 51 | 7.65 | 2.47 |

SY Hollow pin chains with oil less pins are quality chains functioning rationally, combining both advantages of hollow pin chains and self-lube chains. Available on the same sprockets as double-pitch roller chains.



| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Transverse Pitch | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | |
| | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | | | | |
| C 2040 -HP | 25.40 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 5.63 | 4.03 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 1.77 | 0.46 |
| C 2050 -HP | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 7.09 | 5.13 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 15 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 3.14 | 0.76 |
| C 2060 -HP | 38.1 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 8.29 | 6.04 | 26 | 27.2 | 13 | 14.2 | 18.1 | 2.4 | 28.4 | 4.22 | 1.12 |
| C 2080 -HP | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 11.34 | 8.08 | 32.4 | 34.3 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 24.1 | 3.2 | 51.0 | 7.65 | 1.98 |
| C 2042 -HP | 25.40 | 7.95 | 15.88 | 5.63 | 4.03 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 1.77 | 0.81 |
| C 2052 -HP | 31.75 | 9.53 | 19.05 | 7.09 | 5.13 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 3.14 | 1.25 |
| C 2062 -HP | 38.10 | 12.70 | 22.23 | 8.29 | 6.04 | 26.0 | 27.2 | 13 | 14.2 | 18.1 | 2.4 | 28.4 | 4.22 | 1.79 |
| C 2082 -HP | 50.80 | 15.88 | 28.58 | 11.34 | 8.08 | 32.4 | 34.3 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 24.1 | 3.2 | 51.0 | 7.65 | 3.17 |
| C 2082H -HP | 50.80 | 15.88 | 28.58 | 11.34 | 8.08 | 35.8 | 37.7 | 17.9 | 19.8 | 24.1 | 4.0 | 58.0 | 7.65 | 3.22 |

SY Leaf chains are well suited for any application requiring flexible, high strength linkage for reciprocating motion or lift at relatively low speed. For their low cost and long life, widely used for lift trucks, hoists and other lifting as construction and mining machines and excellent as balancer and counterweights of mechanical lifts and hoists.

CONSTRUCTION AND LACING COMBINATIONS

Built of interlaced plates held together by rivoted pins. The chain nomenclature indicates the lacing combinations.

AL SERIES (LIGHT DUTY)

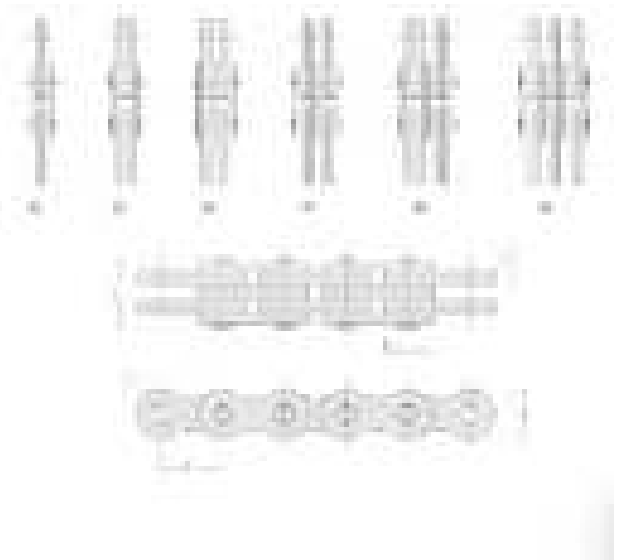
Consisting of link plates of the same contour and thickness as the pin link plates of ANSI roller chains in same pitch. Mainly used for relatively constant, low, medium load with less shock.

BL SERIES (HEAVY DUTY)

Consisting of link plates with most large size pitch chain of ANSI roller chains. Chiefly used for medium load with greater shock.

LL SERIES (ISO 606)

Consisting of link plates of the same contour and thickness as the pin link plates of BS roller chains in same pitch.



| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Lacing | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Pitch | Pin | | | | Hole Dia | | | |
| | | | Dia. | Length | Height | Thickness | | | | |
| P | D | L | H | T | S | kN | kN | kg/m | | |
| AL 644 | 4x4 | 19.05 | 5.95 | 22.2 | 15.2 | 2.4 | 6.04 | 86.3 | 7.45 | 1.68 |
| AL 844 | 4x4 6x6 | 25.4 | 7.93 | 29.4 | 20.2 | 3.2 | 8 | 145 | 13.2 | 2.88 |
| AL 866 | | | | 43.0 | | | | 218 | | |
| AL 1066 | 6x6 | 31.75 | 9.53 | 53.5 | 24.5 | 4 | 9.59 | 324 | 24.0 | 7.24 |
| AL 1244 | 4x4 | 38.1 | 11.1 | 43.7 | 29.2 | 4.8 | 11.22 | 304 | 29.1 | 6.58 |
| AL 1666 | 6x6 | 50.8 | 14.28 | 84.8 | 40.3 | 6.4 | 14.47 | 809 | 58.8 | 18.87 |

BL Series Leaf Chain

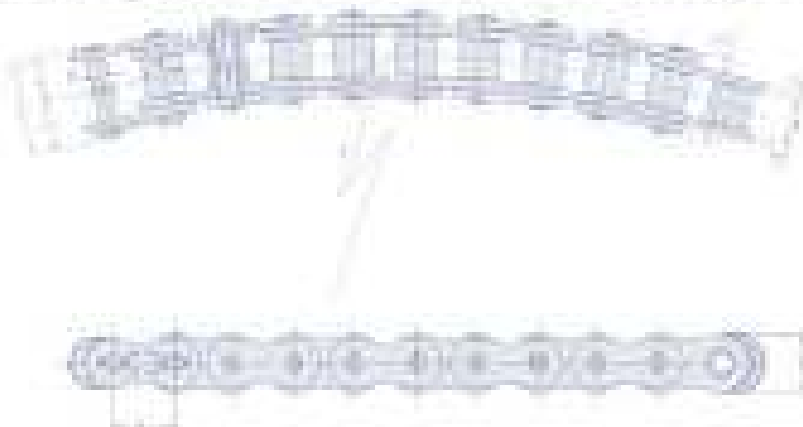


| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Lacing | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Pitch | Pin | | | | Hole Dia | | | |
| | | | Dia. | Length | Height | Thickness | | | | |
| P | D | L | H | T | S | kN | kN | kg/m | | |
| BL 466 | 6x6 | 12.7 | 5.08 | 27.5 | 11.7 | 2.0 | 5.15 | 82.5 | 9.81 | 1.89 |
| BL 534 | 3 x 4 | 15.875 | 5.95 | 20.0 | 14.6 | 2.4 | 6.04 | 64.0 | 8.33 | 1.61 |
| BL 544 | 4 x 4 | | | 22.2 | | | | 85.3 | 9.41 | 1.80 |
| BL 566 | 6 x 6 | | | 32.4 | | | | 127 | 15.7 | 2.65 |
| BL 623 | 2x3 | 19.05 | 7.93 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 8.00 | 70.6 | 9.81 | 1.89 |
| BL 634 | 3x4 | | | 26.2 | | | | 106 | 12.3 | 2.68 |
| BL 644 | 4x4 | | | 29.2 | | | | 141 | 13.7 | 3.04 |
| BL 646 | 4x6 | | | 36.5 | | | | 141 | 13.7 | 4.15 |
| BL 666 | 6x6 | | | 43.0 | | | | 212 | 24.5 | 4.58 |
| BL 822 | 2x2 | | | 19.6 | | | | 114 | 17.0 | 2.57 |
| BL 823 | 2x3 | 23.8 | 114 | 17.0 | 3.17 | | | | | |
| BL 834 | 3x4 | 25.4 | 9.53 | 32.5 | 24.1 | 4 | 9.59 | 172 | 20.6 | 4.37 |
| BL 844 | 4x4 | | | 36.2 | | | | 228 | 23.5 | 4.95 |
| BL 846 | 4x6 | | | 45.0 | | | | 228 | 23.5 | 6.23 |
| BL 866 | 6x6 | | | 53.5 | | | | 342 | 40.2 | 7.44 |
| BL 1034 | 3x4 | | | 38.7 | | | | 245 | 31.4 | 6.50 |
| BL 1044 | 4x4 | | | 43.7 | | | | 314 | 36.3 | 7.41 |
| BL 1046 | 4x6 | 53.4 | 314 | 36.3 | 9.21 | | | | | |
| BL 1066 | 6x6 | 63.4 | 471 | 58.8 | 11.07 | | | | | |
| BL 1234 | 3x4 | 45.5 | 332 | 44.1 | 9.05 | | | | | |
| BL 1244 | 4x4 | 51.2 | 414 | 50.5 | 10.27 | | | | | |
| BL 1246 | 4x6 | 62.6 | 414 | 50.5 | 11.86 | | | | | |
| BL 1266 | 6x6 | 73.6 | 621 | 73.1 | 14.40 | | | | | |
| BL 1466 | 6x6 | 44.45 | 14.28 | 84.8 | 40.9 | 6.4 | 14.39 | 810 | 95.1 | 22.33 |
| BL 1644 | 4x4 | 65.9 | 785 | 80.4 | 18.85 | | | | | |
| BL 1666 | 6x6 | 50.8 | 17.45 | 96.2 | 46.7 | 7.2 | 17.62 | 1176 | 137.3 | 28.54 |
| BL 1688 | 8 x 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Side Bow Chain



SY Side Bow chains provide extra clearance between pins, bushings, and link plates to allow freedom of operation around a curve or twist. The basic dimensions and quality are the same as those of ANSI standard roller chains. Side bow chain is widely used for live roll conveyors, and with attachments to convey material around curves. For identification, the suffix SB is added the number.

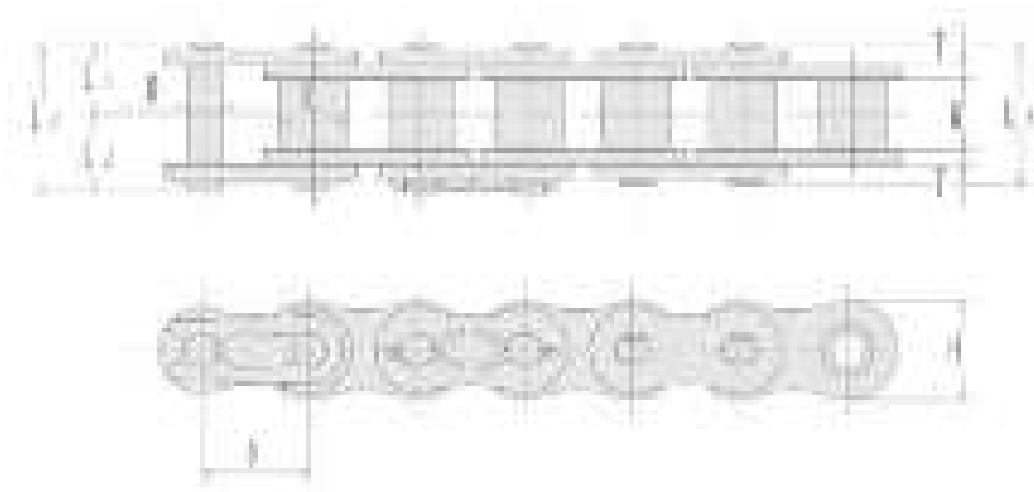


| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Pitch | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Min. Curve Radius | Average Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------|--------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | |
| | | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 | | | | |
| SY 40SB | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.58 | 16.9 | 18.9 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 350 | 14.9 | 1.77 | 0.63 | 0.7 |

SLR SERIES

Sintered Steel Bushing

Maintenance Free - Self Lubricating Chain



Reduced maintenance costs through oil impregnated sintered steel bush providing self lubrication.
Ideal for chain drives in industries such as food processing, printing, packaging and textile and materials

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Allowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | |
| | | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | | T1 | T2 | | | |
| 08B-SLR | 12.70 | 7.75 | 8.51 | 4.45 | 16.7 | 18.0 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | 16.8 | 2.9 | 0.6 |
| 10B-SLR | 15.875 | 9.65 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 1.65 | 1.65 | - | - | 24.6 | 4.4 | 0.9 |
| 12B-SLR | 19.05 | 11.68 | 12.07 | 5.72 | 22.0 | 23.6 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 17.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | - | - | 32.4 | 6.3 | 1.1 |
| 16B-SLR | 25.40 | 17.02 | 15.87 | 8.26 | 35.2 | 38.2 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 3.1 | 3.9 | - | - | 74.6 | 12.2 | 2.6 |

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Al- lowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|-----------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Pitch | Bushing | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | Trans. Pitch TP | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | | | |
| | | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | | T1 | T2 | | | |
| 40-SLR | 2.70 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | - | - | 19.1 | 3.65 | 0.7 |
| 50-SLR | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 21.3 | 23.2 | 10.7 | 12.6 | 14.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | - | - | 31.9 | 6.28 | 1.1 |
| 60-SLR | 9.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 27.4 | 29.8 | 13.7 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 3.2 | - | - | 43.1 | 8.63 | 1.7 |
| 80-SLR | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.03 | 34.1 | 37.4 | 17.1 | 20.3 | 23.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 | - | - | 78.5 | 14.7 | 2.7 |



SS series stainless steel roller chains provide excellent corrosion protection against low or high temperature, acid, alkali, moisture, scale, oil and magnetism.

SS series stainless steel roller chains are manufactured in accordance with the dimensions ANSI standards.

INTRODUCTION OF SY NEW HIGH POWER NEW S35 SERIES PRODUCTS

S35 series stainless steel roller chains with solid rollers.

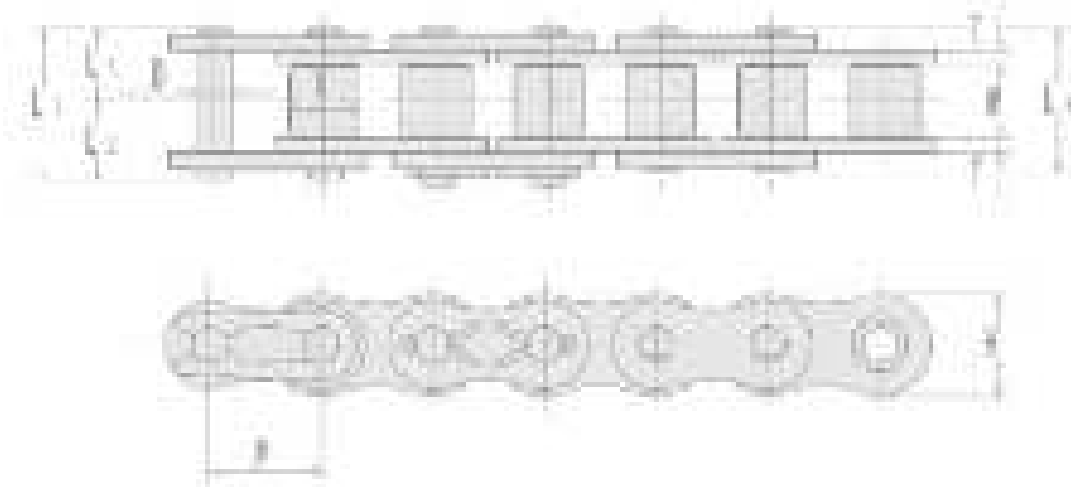
Anti-magnetic of solid roller has superior permeability than the common curved roller.

High Power New S35 Chain use a specially treated pin and roller.

Extremely long life is engaged by this surface treatment.

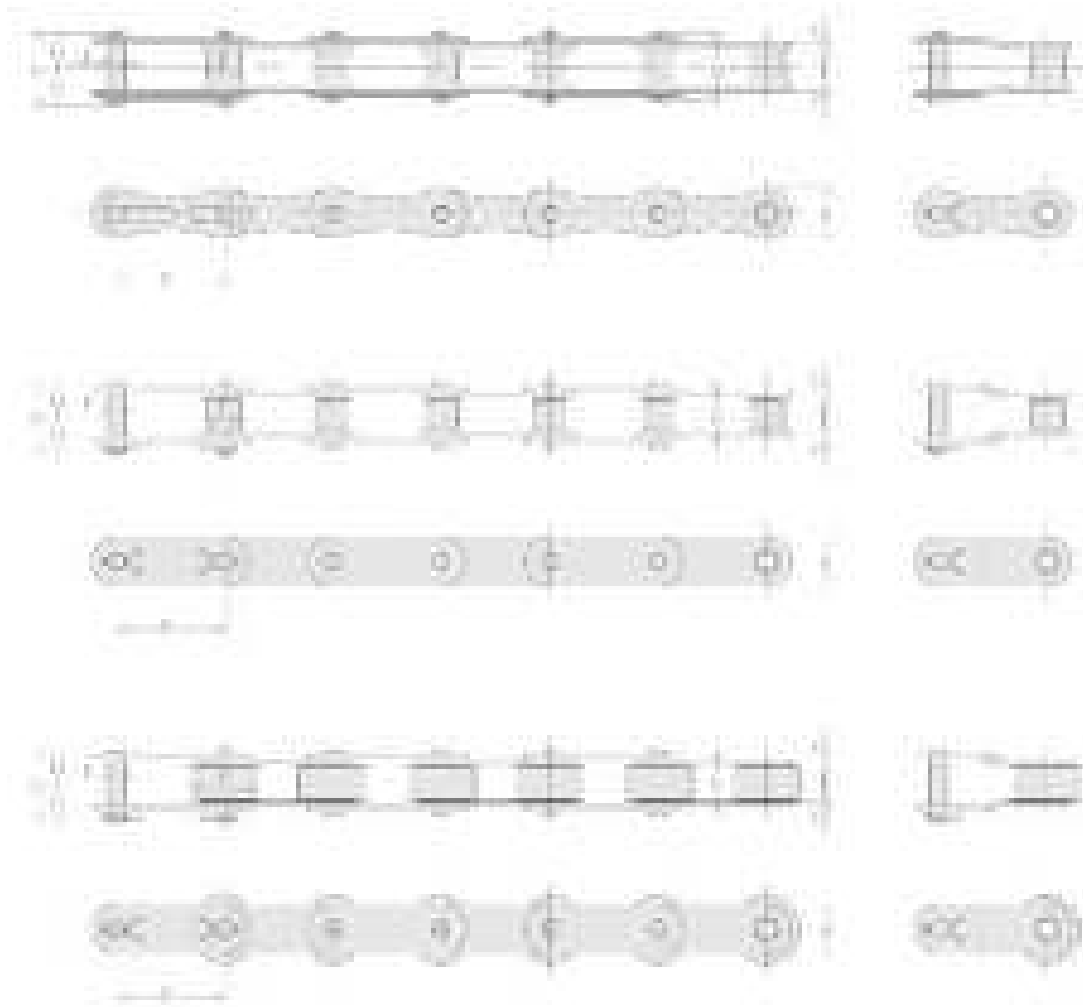
S35 series chain life is more than 2 times longer than that of normal SS series Chain.

50% Higher Allowable Loads



BS AND ANSI STAINLESS STEEL CHAIN

| SY Chain No. (BS) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Minimum Ultimate Strength | Maximum Al- lowable Load | A verage Chain Weight |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Pitch | Roller | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | |
| | | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | | | |
| 06B-SS | 9.525 | 5.72 | 6.35 | 3.28 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 1.0/1.25 | 6.18 | 0.27 | 0.43 |
| 08B-SS | 12.7 | 7.75 | 8.51 | 4.45 | 16.7 | 18 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 0.52 | 0.61 |
| 10B-SS | 15.875 | 9.65 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 19 | 20.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 1.65 | 15.7 | 0.68 | 0.89 |
| 12B-SS | 19.05 | 11.68 | 12.07 | 5.72 | 22 | 23.6 | 11 | 12.6 | 16.1 | 1.8 | 18.1 | 0.88 | 1.14 |
| 16B-SS | 25.4 | 17.02 | 15.88 | 8.26 | 35.1 | 38.2 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 3.2/4.0 | 42.2 | 2.06 | 2.59 |
| ANSI | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | T1 / T2 | kN | Kn | kg/m |
| 35-SS | 9.525 | 4.78 | 5.08 | 3.58 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 1.25 | 5.68 | 0.26 | 0.34 |
| 40-SS | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 10 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 0.44 | 0.60 |
| 50-SS | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 14.6 | 2.0 | 17.6 | 0.68 | 0.98 |
| 60-SS | 19.05 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 26 | 27.9 | 13 | 14.9 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 24.5 | 1.03 | 1.46 |
| 80-SS | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 32.8 | 35.5 | 16.4 | 19.1 | 23.4 | 3.2 | 42.3 | 1.77 | 2.52 |



DOUBLE PITCH STAINLESS STEEL CHAIN

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Minimum Ultimate Strength Kn | Maximum Al- lowable Load kN | Average Chain Weight kg/m |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Pitch | Roller | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | |
| | | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | | | |
| C 2040 -S S | 25.4 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 10 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 12.4 | 0.44 | 0.48 |
| C 2050 -S S | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 15 | 2 | 20.3 | 0.68 | 0.82 |
| C 2060H -S S | 38.1 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 28.8 | 30.9 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 17 | 3.2 | 27.4 | 1.03 | 1.38 |
| C 2080H -S S | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 35.7 | 38.8 | 17.9 | 20.9 | 22.6 | 4 | 47.1 | 1.77 | 2.32 |
| C 2042 -S S | 25.4 | 7.95 | 15.88 | 3.96 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 10 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 12.4 | 0.44 | 0.82 |
| C 2052 -S S | 31.75 | 9.53 | 19.05 | 5.08 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 20.3 | 0.68 | 1.26 |
| C 2062H -S S | 38.10 | 12.70 | 22.23 | 5.95 | 28.8 | 30.9 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 3.2 | 27.4 | 1.03 | 2.08 |

Straight Side Bar Chain

SY ANSI straight side bar chains are identical with ANSI standard chains except for the straight side plates. Provided with higher fatigue resistance than the standard chains.

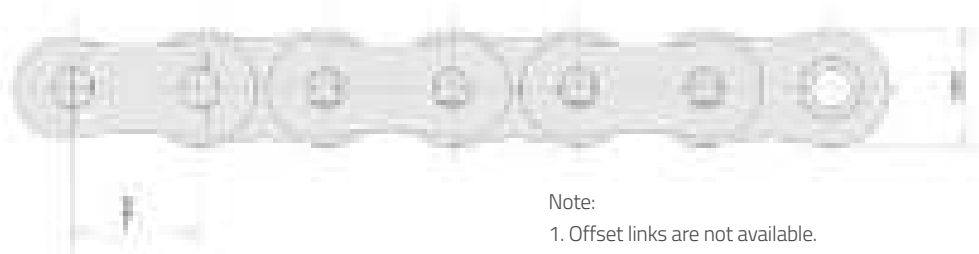
Sprockets for ANSI standard chains may be used for these chains. For identification, a suffix of F is added to the standard chain numbers as listed below.



| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Minimum Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight | Type of Conn link |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Pitch | Roller | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia. | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | | |
| | | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | | | | |
| 35F | 9.525 | 4.78 | 5.08 | 3.58 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 1.25 | 10.8 | 2.23 | 0.38 | Spcl |
| 40F | 12.7 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 19.1 | 4.17 | 0.67 | - |
| 50F | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 2 | 31.9 | 7.22 | 1.1 | - |
| 60F | 19.05 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 5.95 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 43.1 | 10.7 | 1.63 | - |
| 80F | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 32.8 | 35.0 | 16.4 | 18.6 | 23.4 | 3.2 | 78.5 | 18.4 | 2.82 | C |
| 100F | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 19.7 | 23.3 | 29.3 | 4.0 | 118 | 28.3 | 4.37 | - |
| 120F | 38.1 | 25.4 | 22.23 | 11.1 | 49.5 | 53.4 | 24.8 | 28.6 | 35.1 | 4.8 | 167 | 38 | 6.45 | - |
| 140F | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 54.0 | 58.3 | 27.0 | 31.3 | 40.9 | 5.6 | 216 | 50.3 | 8.29 | - |
| 160F | 50.8 | 31.75 | 28.58 | 14.28 | 65.3 | 68.7 | 32.2 | 36.5 | 46.7 | 6.4 | 275 | 66.3 | 103.96 | - |
| 200F | 63.5 | 38.1 | 39.67 | 19.83 | 78.5 | 87.0 | 39.3 | 47.7 | 59.8 | 8.0 | 451 | 82.3 | 18.96 | - |
| 240F | 76.2 | 47.63 | 47.63 | 23.78 | 96.4 | 104.1 | 48.2 | 55.9 | 70.3 | 9.5 | 677 | 112.8 | 26.47 | - |

SY Super standard series roller chains are developed to offer you longer service life, thus leading to labor-savings. Thorough consideration in fitting portions and the used high-grade special alloy steel components ensure the chain's greater resistance of fatigue and shock. Operative on standard roller chain sprockets.

SY super heavy series roller chains provided with link plates of next larger chain size provide you higher performance and superior quality.



Note:

1. Offset links are not available.
2. Riveted type chain will be provided unless otherwise specified. Cottered type chain will be provided upon request.
3. Press-fitted type connecting links will be supplied.

STRANDS

| SY Chain No. (ANSI) | Dimensions - mm | | | | | | | | | | Minimum Ultimate Strength | Maximum Allowable Load | Average Chain Weight |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Pitch | Roller | | Pin | | | | Plate | | | | | |
| | | Width | Dia. | Dia | Length | | | Height | Thick. | | | | |
| | | P | W | R | D | LR | LC | L1 | L2 | H | | | |
| SUPER 80H* | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.93 | 35.9 | 38.9 | 18.0 | 20.9 | 24.1 | 4.0 | 98.1 | 20.6 | 3.33 |
| SUPER 100H* | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 42.6 | 46.2 | 21.3 | 24.9 | 30.1 | 4.8 | 145 | 32.4 | 4.88 |
| SUPER 120H | 38.1 | 25.4 | 22.23 | 11.1 | 52.8 | 57.3 | 26.4 | 30.9 | 36.2 | 5.6 | 196 | 42.2 | 6.94 |
| SUPER 140H | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 57.2 | 61.9 | 28.6 | 33.3 | 42.2 | 6.4 | 255 | 56.9 | 8.87 |

* Also stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

LUBRICATION

Proper lubrication of roller chains is a very important factor in getting their best possible performance and longer lifetimes. No matter how well a transmission system is designed, if it is not properly lubricated, its service life will be shortened.

Abrasion between the pin and bushing causes roller chains to stretch. Therefore, these parts should be well lubricated.

The gap between the pin-link plate and roller-link plate on the slack side of the chain should be filled with lubricant.

The oil forms a film which minimizes wear of the pin and bushing thus increasing the chain service life.

It also reduces noise and cools down the chain running at high speed.

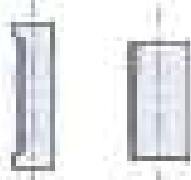


POINTS OF LUBRICATION

- 1) Fill and change oil periodically.
- 2) Generally, heavy oil and grease are not suitable as a lubricant.
- 3) Avoid mix of oil with another kind or other maker's.
- 4) Adequate lubrication quantity is also essential for a chain's longer service life.

| Type | Method | Remark |
|------|---|---|
| a | Manual lubrication | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Periodically to keep chain parts from drying. |
| | Immersion (oil bath) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usually 1-20 drops of oil per roller. Grease oil should be reserved in a single case. |
| b | Oil bath lubrication | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effective at medium and low speeds. To be dipped 9-12mm. |
| | Lubrication by slinger disc for large speed | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effective at rather high speeds. To be dipped 10-25mm at about 200 r/min (circumferential speed of slinger disc). |
| | Lubrication by slinger disc for small speed | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Care should be reserved in amount required. |
| c | Forced lubrication | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effective for heavy load, high power and high speed. Oil should be reserved to meet without oil shortage or leaking up. Closed circulating lubrication system needs a chain seal or filter. |

| SY Chain No. | Temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lubricant Type | ISO-VG | | | | ISO-C | | | |
| —CPRB | SAE 10 | SAE 20 | SAE 30 | SAE 50 | SAE 100 | SAE 200 | SAE 300 | SAE 400 |
| SPRB-S100 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 70 | 90 | 110 | 130 |
| SP100 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 70 | 90 | 110 | 130 |
| SP100- | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 70 | 90 | 110 | 130 |

The below chart shows the most common chain failures and causes, but not necessarily the only ones.

| Problem | Possible Causes of Problem | Suggested Remedy |
|--|---|---|
|  <p>Worn Bushing & Ring</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overload Worn gears / rollers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Repair lubrication Replace chain when elongation exceeds functional limits |
|  <p>Torned Pin</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overload Worn gears / rollers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace chain as soon as possible |
| Excessive Noise | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Too little or too much slack Chain obstruction Loose chain guard or bearing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust pinion or take-up inspect & remove obstruction Tighten bolts and check bearings |
| Chain Vibration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excessive chain slack Excess distance too long Worn links | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust chain tensioner shorten link replace old or worn links |
| Wear on inside of top plate and on side of sprocket teeth | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Misalignment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tighten sprockets and shafts Replace chain and sprockets if necessary |
| Chain stretch | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excessive load Misalignment Worn gears / rollers Corrosion | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace chain with one of higher strength inspect alignment Clean and establish correct lubrication Replace with corrosion resistant chain |
| Excessive Sprocket Wear | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excessive chain wear Too much chain slack Worn gears / rollers Sprocket tooth wear | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace chain shorten sprocket if necessary Replace sprocket |
|  <p>Fatigued Pin</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excessive overload | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> inspect the drive to determine the cause of high load Redesign drive using a higher capacity chain |



KCMO Roller Chain

KCM ROLLER CHAIN

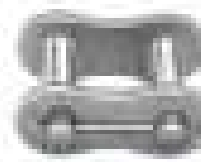
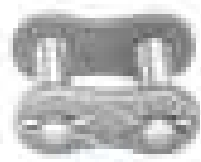
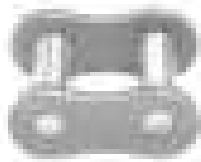
| | |
|--|--------|
| Chain Components | 1.2.4 |
| Selecting Roller Chain | 1.2.5 |
| ANSI Roller Chain | 1.2.9 |
| BS Roller Chain | 1.2.11 |
| Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain | 1.2.12 |
| ANSI Heavy Series Chain | 1.2.14 |
| ANSI HE Extra Heavy Series Chain | 1.2.15 |
| Hollow Pin Chain | 1.2.16 |
| Leaf Chain Selection | 1.2.17 |
| AL Series Leaf Chain | 1.2.18 |
| BL Series Leaf Chain | 1.2.19 |
| Motorcycle Chain | 1.2.20 |
| X-Ring Roller Chain | 1.2.21 |
| Nickel Plated Chain | 1.2.22 |
| Side Bow Chain | 1.2.24 |
| Self Lubricating Chain | 1.2.25 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - BS & ANSI | 1.2.26 |
| Stainless Steel Chain - Double Pitch | 1.2.27 |
| CA Type Roller Chains | 1.2.28 |
| Handling, Installation & Operation | 1.2.29 |
| Inspection & Maintenance | 1.2.31 |
| Lubrication | 1.2.32 |

Roller Chains are indispensable drive and transfer components in modern industries, to meet diversified needs of the times. Roller chains are composed of five component parts as shown below.

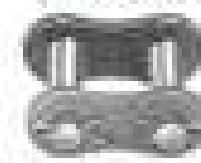
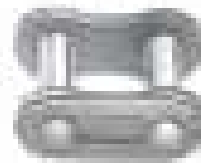


CHAIN PARTS

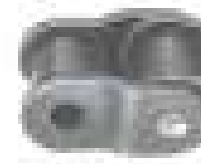
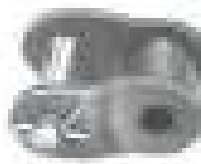
OUTER LINKS



CONNECTING LINKS



OFFSET LINKS



CHAIN



General Roller Chain Selection Method

Use this chain selection method to determine a suitable sprocket size, chain and pinion.

1. **Comprehend chain drive genre**
2. **Power to be transmitted**
 Determine the horsepower that they plan to transmit by knowing the operating characteristics of the machinery in Table 2 regarding to the drive condition and power input. If the desired power between two gears cannot be achieved with single strand chain, select multiple strand chain or try chain of a higher pitch (refer to the table below).



3. **Speeds of drive and driven shafts**
 Determine approximate drive speed and reduce to both of gears between them (Table 2 "Gear combination") according to the speed limit of roller chain drive gear shaft in case of intermediate and driver shaft in accordance and combination of pin. The lower is the value of intermediate speed a whole unit is recommended as a guide for correct gear operation.
4. **Shaft diameter and bore diameter**
 After determining the number of teeth of smaller sprocket, refer to KCM's shaft diameter table in order to decide the shaft diameter and maximum hole diameter. If the hole diameter is smaller than the shaft diameter, increase the diameter number of teeth of smaller sprocket so that the hole diameter reaches the shaft diameter.
5. **Speed ratio of both shafts**
 Determine the number of teeth of larger sprocket by multiplying the number of teeth of smaller sprocket by the speed ratio of shafts according to gear operation. Keep note that the number of teeth of smaller sprocket must be 17 or more, and that of larger sprocket must be 34 or more.
 After reference table is completed at last stage, it is good idea to select a general chain series of teeth is shown in Table 2.
6. **Roller chain pitch, the speed ratio of smaller sprocket to larger sprocket is normally 1 : 1 or less. If larger speed ratio is required, select low pressure chain for special cases.**



7. **Installation distance**
 It is noted that chain installation distance is 50 to 80 times chain pitch. It is applied without any other special device to both shaft and better equipment in case necessary. It is suggested to provide installation distance about 50 to 80 times chain pitch when not applied.

Low Speed Roller Chain Selection Method

For the drive speed 60 rpm or less, follow the "Low Speed Roller Chain Selection Method" since this "General Roller Chain Selection Method" becomes lower in operational operation. And the speed ratio chain selection method is suitable to select correct roller chain with less roller's stress and wear. Please refer to the table of operating conditions, arrangement and selection as order in case of general roller chain selection method.

1. **Chain Speed**

$$V = \frac{\pi \times D \times n}{60}$$
 V: Chain speed (m/min)
 D: Chain pitch (mm)
 n: No. of teeth of smaller sprocket
 60: No. of 60 sec in 1 minute (conversion rate)

2. Load rating of roller chain

1.
$$P = \frac{100 \times W}{V}$$
 P: Power (kW) being applied (refer to Table 2)
 W: Torque (kgm) from the

3. Max. starting load and max. allowable load



Table of Load Factor

| Start speed | Load factor |
|----------------|-------------|
| 0 to 100 rpm | 1.0 |
| 100 to 200 rpm | 1.1 |
| 200 to 300 rpm | 1.2 |

If transmitting shock or vibration, change the size of roller chain and the number of teeth of sprocket and try to reduce initial tension to 80%~90% of the

If the conveyed application subjected to frequent starts and stops or braking and shocks, contact us.

Required Roller Chain Length

The required roller chain length (number of pitches) can be determined by the following equation using center-to-center distance between shafts and number of teeth of sprockets.

$$L = \frac{N_1 + N_2}{2} + 2C + \frac{C^2}{4P} \left(\frac{1}{N_1} + \frac{1}{N_2} \right)$$

- L = (Basic) roller chain length in pitches
- N₁ = Number of teeth of driver sprocket
- N₂ = Number of teeth of driven sprocket
- C = Center-to-center distance between shafts (in pitches)

Center-to-center Distance between Drive and Driven Shafts

The required roller chain length (number of pitches) is not a just specification which selected sprocket with selected center-to-center distance of drive and driven shafts. Therefore, it is required to obtain accurate center-to-center distance of drive and driven shafts. Equation 1 is required to find accurate center-to-center distance of drive and driven shafts by using sprocket based on the required roller chain length equation.

$$C = \frac{1}{2} \left[L - \frac{N_1 + N_2}{2} + \sqrt{\left(L - \frac{N_1 + N_2}{2} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{4}(N_1 - N_2)^2} \right]$$

- C = Center-to-center distance between shafts (in pitches)
- L = (Basic) roller chain length (pitches)
- N₁ = No. of teeth of driver sprocket
- N₂ = No. of teeth of large sprocket

(N₁, N₂, C) can be found from the table below.

| N ₁ = 11 | (N ₂ = 12) | N ₁ = 11 | (N ₂ = 13) | N ₁ = 11 | (N ₂ = 14) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 8.00 | 11 | 11.00 | 11 | 14.00 |
| 2 | 8.12 | 12 | 11.12 | 12 | 14.12 |
| 3 | 8.24 | 13 | 11.24 | 13 | 14.24 |
| 4 | 8.36 | 14 | 11.36 | 14 | 14.36 |
| 5 | 8.48 | 15 | 11.48 | 15 | 14.48 |
| 6 | 8.60 | 16 | 11.60 | 16 | 14.60 |
| 7 | 8.72 | 17 | 11.72 | 17 | 14.72 |
| 8 | 8.84 | 18 | 11.84 | 18 | 14.84 |
| 9 | 8.96 | 19 | 11.96 | 19 | 14.96 |
| 10 | 9.08 | 20 | 12.08 | 20 | 15.08 |
| 11 | 9.20 | 21 | 12.20 | 21 | 15.20 |
| 12 | 9.32 | 22 | 12.32 | 22 | 15.32 |
| 13 | 9.44 | 23 | 12.44 | 23 | 15.44 |
| 14 | 9.56 | 24 | 12.56 | 24 | 15.56 |
| 15 | 9.68 | 25 | 12.68 | 25 | 15.68 |
| 16 | 9.80 | 26 | 12.80 | 26 | 15.80 |
| 17 | 9.92 | 27 | 12.92 | 27 | 15.92 |
| 18 | 10.04 | 28 | 13.04 | 28 | 16.04 |
| 19 | 10.16 | 29 | 13.16 | 29 | 16.16 |
| 20 | 10.28 | 30 | 13.28 | 30 | 16.28 |
| 21 | 10.40 | 31 | 13.40 | 31 | 16.40 |
| 22 | 10.52 | 32 | 13.52 | 32 | 16.52 |
| 23 | 10.64 | 33 | 13.64 | 33 | 16.64 |
| 24 | 10.76 | 34 | 13.76 | 34 | 16.76 |
| 25 | 10.88 | 35 | 13.88 | 35 | 16.88 |
| 26 | 11.00 | 36 | 14.00 | 36 | 17.00 |
| 27 | 11.12 | 37 | 14.12 | 37 | 17.12 |
| 28 | 11.24 | 38 | 14.24 | 38 | 17.24 |
| 29 | 11.36 | 39 | 14.36 | 39 | 17.36 |
| 30 | 11.48 | 40 | 14.48 | 40 | 17.48 |
| 31 | 11.60 | 41 | 14.60 | 41 | 17.60 |
| 32 | 11.72 | 42 | 14.72 | 42 | 17.72 |
| 33 | 11.84 | 43 | 14.84 | 43 | 17.84 |
| 34 | 11.96 | 44 | 14.96 | 44 | 17.96 |
| 35 | 12.08 | 45 | 15.08 | 45 | 18.08 |
| 36 | 12.20 | 46 | 15.20 | 46 | 18.20 |
| 37 | 12.32 | 47 | 15.32 | 47 | 18.32 |
| 38 | 12.44 | 48 | 15.44 | 48 | 18.44 |
| 39 | 12.56 | 49 | 15.56 | 49 | 18.56 |
| 40 | 12.68 | 50 | 15.68 | 50 | 18.68 |
| 41 | 12.80 | 51 | 15.80 | 51 | 18.80 |
| 42 | 12.92 | 52 | 15.92 | 52 | 18.92 |
| 43 | 13.04 | 53 | 16.04 | 53 | 19.04 |
| 44 | 13.16 | 54 | 16.16 | 54 | 19.16 |
| 45 | 13.28 | 55 | 16.28 | 55 | 19.28 |
| 46 | 13.40 | 56 | 16.40 | 56 | 19.40 |
| 47 | 13.52 | 57 | 16.52 | 57 | 19.52 |
| 48 | 13.64 | 58 | 16.64 | 58 | 19.64 |
| 49 | 13.76 | 59 | 16.76 | 59 | 19.76 |
| 50 | 13.88 | 60 | 16.88 | 60 | 19.88 |

(N₁, N₂, C) can be found from the table below.

| N ₁ = 11 | $\frac{1}{2}(N_2 + N_1)$ | N ₁ = 11 | $\frac{1}{2}(N_2 + N_1)$ | N ₁ = 11 | $\frac{1}{2}(N_2 + N_1)$ |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 | 11.50 | 38 | 178.00 | 48 | 199.50 |
| 4 | 12.00 | 39 | 187.00 | 49 | 208.50 |
| 5 | 12.50 | 40 | 196.00 | 50 | 217.50 |
| 6 | 13.00 | 41 | 205.00 | 51 | 226.50 |
| 7 | 13.50 | 42 | 214.00 | 52 | 235.50 |
| 8 | 14.00 | 43 | 223.00 | 53 | 244.50 |
| 9 | 14.50 | 44 | 232.00 | 54 | 253.50 |
| 10 | 15.00 | 45 | 241.00 | 55 | 262.50 |
| 11 | 15.50 | 46 | 250.00 | 56 | 271.50 |
| 12 | 16.00 | 47 | 259.00 | 57 | 280.50 |
| 13 | 16.50 | 48 | 268.00 | 58 | 289.50 |
| 14 | 17.00 | 49 | 277.00 | 59 | 298.50 |
| 15 | 17.50 | 50 | 286.00 | 60 | 307.50 |
| 16 | 18.00 | 51 | 295.00 | 61 | 316.50 |
| 17 | 18.50 | 52 | 304.00 | 62 | 325.50 |
| 18 | 19.00 | 53 | 313.00 | 63 | 334.50 |
| 19 | 19.50 | 54 | 322.00 | 64 | 343.50 |
| 20 | 20.00 | 55 | 331.00 | 65 | 352.50 |
| 21 | 20.50 | 56 | 340.00 | 66 | 361.50 |
| 22 | 21.00 | 57 | 349.00 | 67 | 370.50 |
| 23 | 21.50 | 58 | 358.00 | 68 | 379.50 |
| 24 | 22.00 | 59 | 367.00 | 69 | 388.50 |
| 25 | 22.50 | 60 | 376.00 | 70 | 397.50 |
| 26 | 23.00 | 61 | 385.00 | 71 | 406.50 |
| 27 | 23.50 | 62 | 394.00 | 72 | 415.50 |
| 28 | 24.00 | 63 | 403.00 | 73 | 424.50 |
| 29 | 24.50 | 64 | 412.00 | 74 | 433.50 |
| 30 | 25.00 | 65 | 421.00 | 75 | 442.50 |
| 31 | 25.50 | 66 | 430.00 | 76 | 451.50 |
| 32 | 26.00 | 67 | 439.00 | 77 | 460.50 |
| 33 | 26.50 | 68 | 448.00 | 78 | 469.50 |
| 34 | 27.00 | 69 | 457.00 | 79 | 478.50 |
| 35 | 27.50 | 70 | 466.00 | 80 | 487.50 |
| 36 | 28.00 | 71 | 475.00 | 81 | 496.50 |
| 37 | 28.50 | 72 | 484.00 | 82 | 505.50 |
| 38 | 29.00 | 73 | 493.00 | 83 | 514.50 |
| 39 | 29.50 | 74 | 502.00 | 84 | 523.50 |
| 40 | 30.00 | 75 | 511.00 | 85 | 532.50 |
| 41 | 30.50 | 76 | 520.00 | 86 | 541.50 |
| 42 | 31.00 | 77 | 529.00 | 87 | 550.50 |
| 43 | 31.50 | 78 | 538.00 | 88 | 559.50 |
| 44 | 32.00 | 79 | 547.00 | 89 | 568.50 |
| 45 | 32.50 | 80 | 556.00 | 90 | 577.50 |
| 46 | 33.00 | 81 | 565.00 | 91 | 586.50 |
| 47 | 33.50 | 82 | 574.00 | 92 | 595.50 |
| 48 | 34.00 | 83 | 583.00 | 93 | 604.50 |
| 49 | 34.50 | 84 | 592.00 | 94 | 613.50 |
| 50 | 35.00 | 85 | 601.00 | 95 | 622.50 |
| 51 | 35.50 | 86 | 610.00 | 96 | 631.50 |
| 52 | 36.00 | 87 | 619.00 | 97 | 640.50 |
| 53 | 36.50 | 88 | 628.00 | 98 | 649.50 |
| 54 | 37.00 | 89 | 637.00 | 99 | 658.50 |
| 55 | 37.50 | 90 | 646.00 | 100 | 667.50 |

NOTE: All values are rounded, determined by the software used. It is the user's responsibility to verify the accuracy of the data listed in this catalogue. The information is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

Use in Severe Working Conditions

1. Application at High Temperature

If the chain is used in excess of 200°C and also variable (un-constant)

Table 1. Arrangement, temperature and strength

| Temperature range (°C) | Strength |
|------------------------|---|
| up to 100 | Allowable strength $1000 \times S \times U$ |
| 100 to 150 | " " $0.95 S$ |
| 150 to 200 | " " $0.90 S$ |
| 200 to 250 | " " $0.85 S$ |

2. Designed in safety

For use in plants in such environment, it is required to use the chain made of material having high strength materials. For reference, please see also that various material of stainless steel may be processed accordingly according to state of heat and gas and working temperature.

Installation

1A) Arrangement of shafts

Horizontal arrangement

Even if two shafts are arranged horizontally, see also attention to vertical position of the shafts. In case of Fig. 1A and 1B there is a fear that the chain is disengaged from the sprocket when the chain is expanded. Furthermore, in the case of Fig. 1B, there is a fear that the upper and lower chain will make contact on an area of contact between shafts or sprockets.

Vertical arrangement

The shaft 1 arrangement will be selected as illustrated in Fig. 1B. Particularly, it is better to locate a sprocket at the bottom side. Here it is assumed that the chain can be engaged from the sprocket. In such arrangement, it is required the line joining centers of both shafts is at 90° or less to horizontal line as illustrated in Fig. 1A. If this arrangement is not allowed due to limitation of arrangement or space, it is better to connect a large sprocket at the lower side, and an other shaft is outside the chain as illustrated in Fig. 1B.

2B) Sag

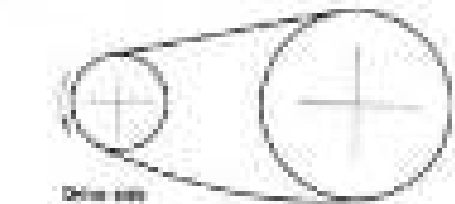
Sag of the chain is approximately 4% of sprocket pitch diameter and approximately 2% of that in the following cases:

- 1) Vertical arrangement or similar arrangement
- 2) Small sprocket diameter is less than 100mm
- 3) Properly secure and align under heavy load
- 4) Running smoothly

3C) Varying loads

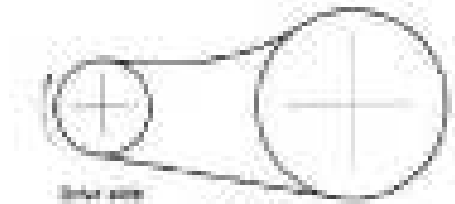
It is required to give a tension of the relaxed side or stretched side of the chain to give a tension. This is stressed condition in operation and various notes.

Horizontal arrangement



Drive side

1A) Good



Drive side

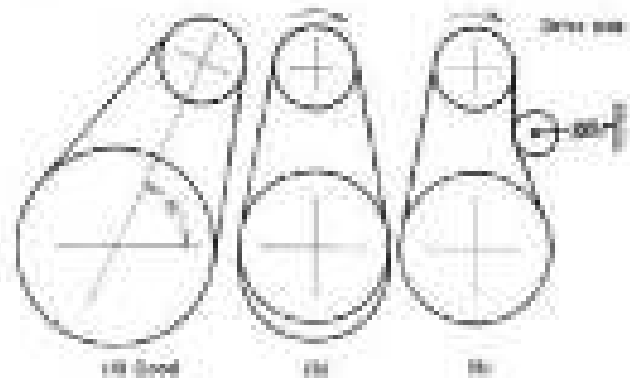
1B) Wrong



Drive side

1C) Wrong (Chain is making contact on top of other.)

Vertical arrangement

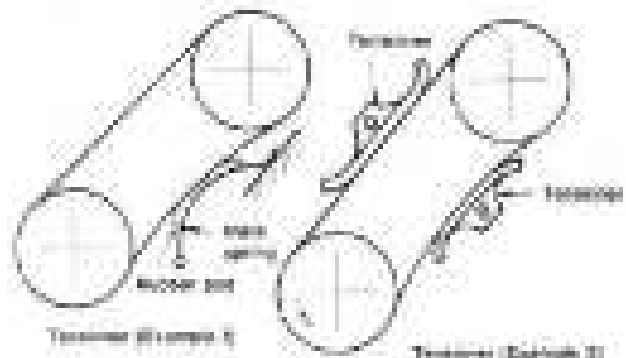


1A) Good

1B)

1C)

Examples of Tensioners



Tensioner (Example 1)



Tensioner (Example 2)

Power Transmission Capacity Tables

Notes: Transmission capacities in the following tables are based on the following conditions:

- 1) Operating at 100% or 100°C or the atmosphere has humidity less than 50%
- 2) No excessive vibration and shock
- 3) Two sprockets on which teeth there is rounded and sprockets engaged in parallel shaft drive
- 4) Use of standard and lubrication method
- 5) Low loading condition

Multiple strand factor (Table 1)

Power transmission capacity of multiple strand roller chain is not equal to the number of strands times that of single strand roller chain. It is usually reduced to 60-80% of the theoretical capacity. The reduction factor is determined by the loading method and the number of strands.

Service factor (Table 2)

Service factor is a correction factor, which is determined according to the type of working conditions based on the motor horsepower, power factor, etc. and is contained in the following table.

Quick Selection Chart (Table 3)

How to Use:

EXAMPLE: Single strand roller chain with 10% compression (pitch of 25mm)

1. When sprocket speed is 500 rpm: Find the intersection of pitch horizontal line of the sprocket speed and vertical line of the sprocket pitch. You will find that the chain is KCM 100. The number of strands is between 10T and 20T, ranging from 11 to 16 strands according to the situation.
2. When sprocket speed is 300 rpm: Find the intersection of the same pitch line and the vertical line of the sprocket speed. You will find that the chain is KCM 100. The number of strands is between 10T and 20T, ranging from 11 to 16 strands according to the situation. The number of strands is between 10T and 20T, ranging from 11 to 16 strands according to the situation.
3. For power transmission capacity, refer to the table of power transmission capacity.
4. For other transmission capacity, refer to the table of power transmission capacity.
5. For other transmission capacity, refer to the table of power transmission capacity.

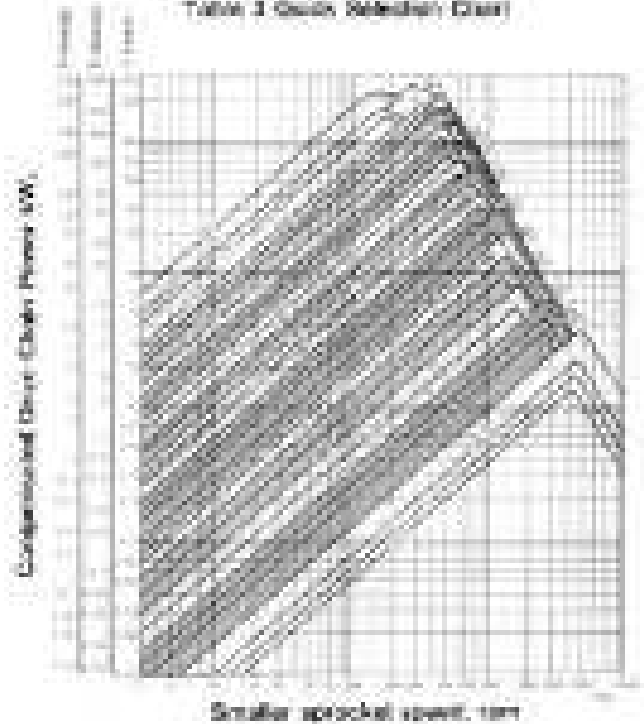
Table 1 Multiple strand factor

| No. of Chain Strands | Multiple Strand Factor |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Strand | 1.0 |
| 2 Strands | 1.5 |
| 3 Strands | 1.7 |
| 4 Strands | 1.8 |

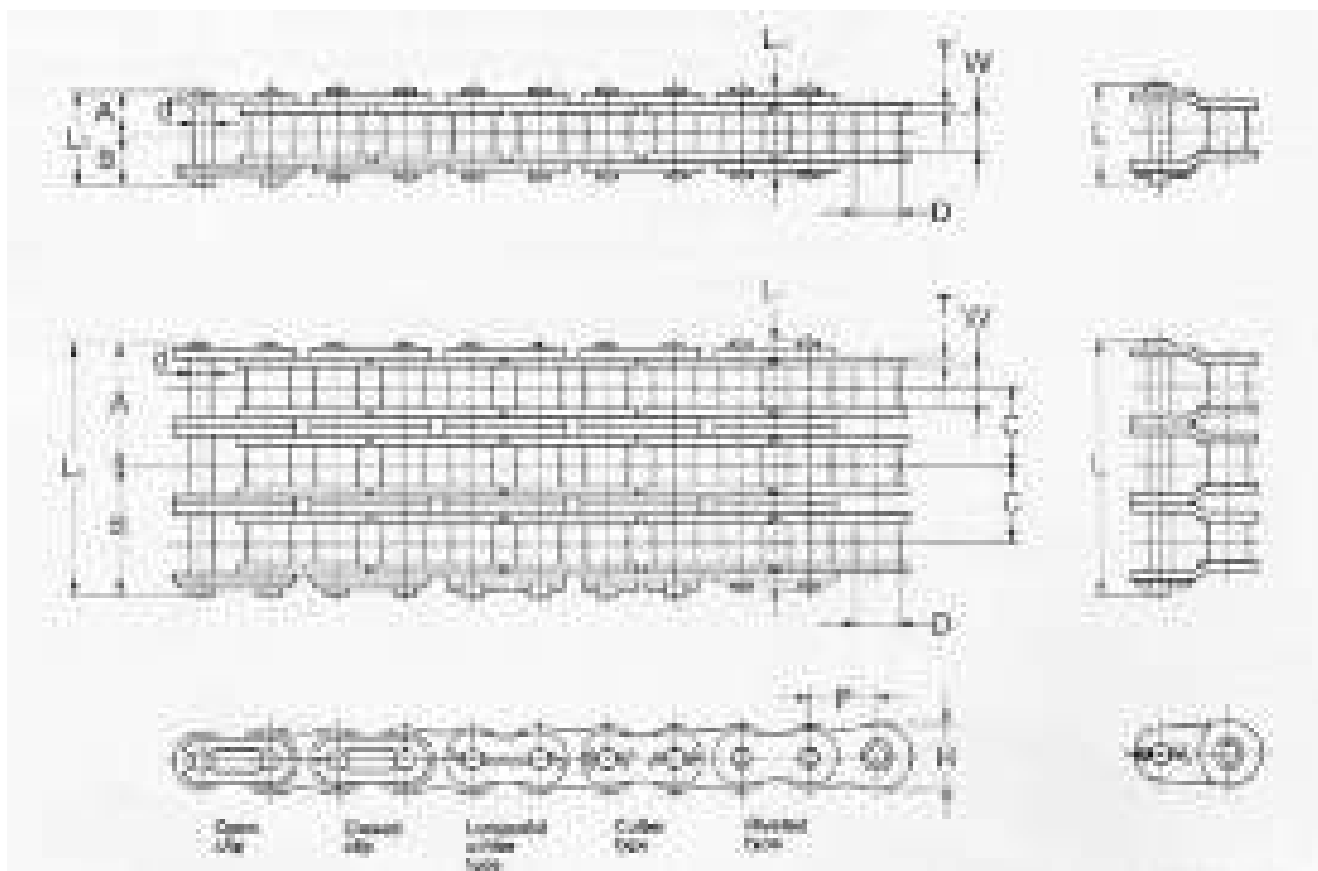
Table 2 Service factor

| Load | Drive Method | Motor Rating | Service Factor | |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | 100% Motor | 150% Motor |
| Steady loading | For motor driven by gear using variable speed motor | 100 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | | 150 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 100% Motor | For motor driven by gear using variable speed motor | 100 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | | 150 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 150% Motor | For motor driven by gear using variable speed motor | 100 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | | 150 | 1.2 | 1.2 |

Table 3 Quick Selection Chart



Twelve types of KCM standard rollers, conforming to JIS and ANSI standards chains are available.

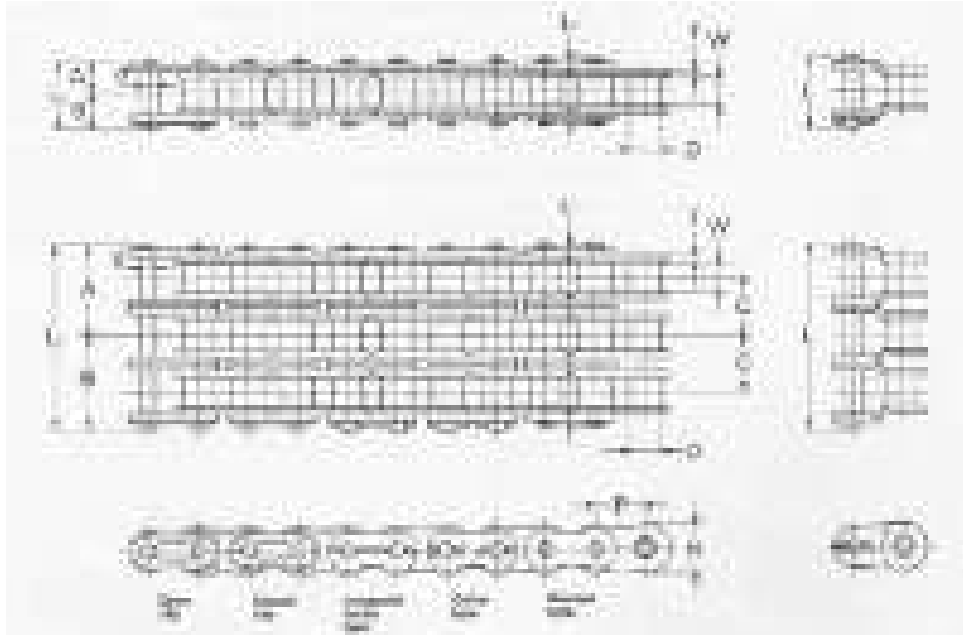


| Chain No | Pitch P | Width between inner pitch W | Roller Diameter D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | JIS & ANSI Tensile strength kgf (kN) | Average Tensile strength kgf (kN) | Maximum Allowable Load kgf (kN) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1 unit |
|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Offset L | Thickness T | Height H | | | | | |
| 25 | 6.35 | 3.18 | *3.30 | 2.31 | 3.80 | 4.80 | 7.60 | 8.60 | - | 0.75 | 5.8 | 357(3.5) | 450(4.4) | 65(0.64) | 0.13 | 480.00 |
| 35 | 9.525 | 4.78 | *5.08 | 3.59 | 5.70 | 7.10 | 11.40 | 12.80 | 13.65 | 1.25 | 8.8 | 806(7.9) | 1,100(10.8) | 220(2.16) | 0.33 | 320.00 |
| 41 | 12.70 | 6.38 | 7.77 | 3.59 | 6.52 | 7.93 | 13.05 | 14.45 | 14.95 | 1.25 | 9.5 | 683(6.7) | 1,200(11.8) | 230(2.25) | 0.40 | 240.00 |
| 40* | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.91 | 8.02 | 9.53 | 16.05 | 17.55 | 18.95 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 1,407(13.8) | 1,850(18.1) | 370(3.63) | 0.61 | 240.00 |
| 50* | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.15 | 11.60 | 20.30 | 21.75 | 23.00 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 2,223(21.8) | 3,050(29.9) | 650(6.31) | 1.01 | 192.00 |
| 60* | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 12.65 | 14.15 | 26.30 | 26.80 | 29.45 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 3,172(31.1) | 4,200(41.2) | 900(8.83) | 1.49 | 160.00 |
| 80* | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 16.07 | 19.18 | 32.15 | 35.25 | 36.90 | 3.2 | 23.0 | 5,670(55.6) | 1,400(72.6) | 1,500(14.71) | 2.50 | 130.00 |
| 100 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.54 | 20.10 | 23.05 | 40.20 | 43.15 | 45.05 | 4.0 | 28.9 | 8,841(85.1) | 11,500(112.8) | 2,300(22.56) | 3.85 | 96.00 |
| 120 | 38.1 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.11 | 25.20 | 28.60 | 50.40 | 53.80 | 55.90 | 4.8 | 36.0 | 12,706(124.6) | 16,000(156.9) | 3,100(30.40) | 5.66 | 80.00 |
| 140 | 44.45 | 25.40 | 25.4 | 12.31 | 27.30 | 31.30 | 54.60 | 58.60 | 60.50 | 5.6 | 40.7 | 17,233(169.0) | 21,500(210.8) | 4,100(40.21) | 7.19 | 68.00 |
| 160 | 50.80 | 31.75 | 28.58 | 14.29 | 32.45 | 37.15 | 64.90 | 69.60 | 71.85 | 6.4 | 46.7 | 22,678(222.4) | 21,500(269.7) | 5,400(52.96) | 9.63 | 60.00 |
| 180 | 57.15 | 35.7 | 28.58 | 17.45 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.2 | 52.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 200 | 63.50 | 38.10 | 39.68 | 19.86 | 39.65 | 46.65 | 79.30 | 86.30 | 89.20 | 8.0 | 58.4 | 35,384(347.0) | 46,000(470.7) | 3,300(1.59) | 15.97 | 48.00 |

*Stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

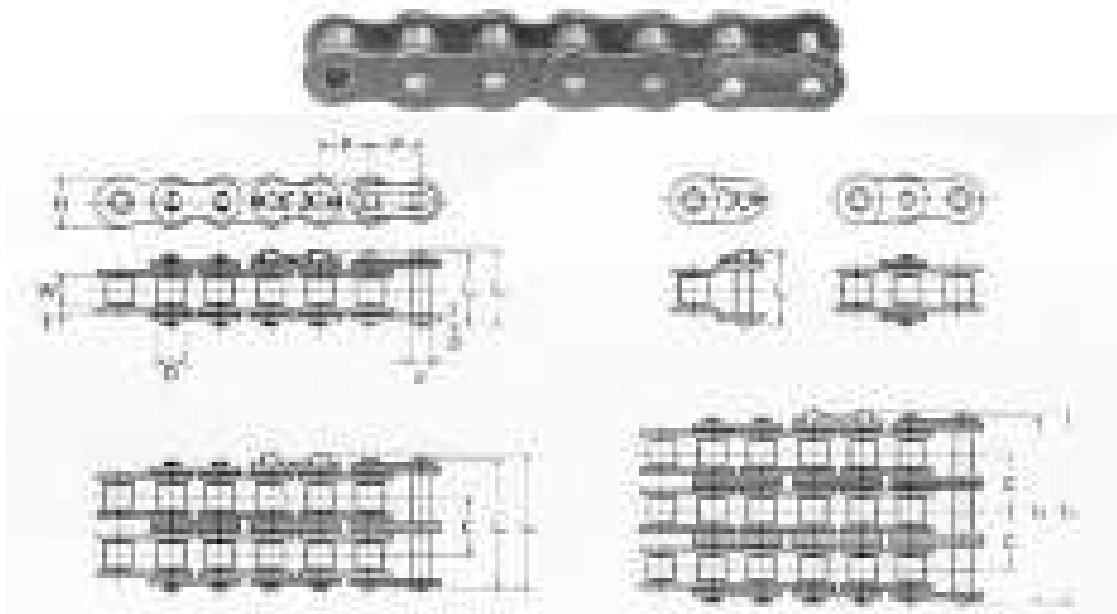
Nine sizes of multiple standard roller chains, conforming to JIS and ANSI standards are available.



| Chain No | Pitch P | Width between inner plates W | Roller Diameter D | PIN | | | | | Link Plate | | Transverse pitch C | JIS & ANSI Tensile strength kgf (kN) | Average Tensile strength kgf (kN) | Maximum Allowable Load kgf(kN) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1 unit | |
|----------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Offset L | Thickness T | | | | | | | Height H |
| 25-2 | 6.35 | 3.18 | *3.30 | 2.31 | 7.00 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 15. | - | 0.75 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 714 (1.0) | 900 (8.8) | 100 | 0.26 | 480 |
| 35-2 | 9.53 | 4.78 | *5.08 | 3.59 | 10.75 | 12.15 | 21.50 | 22.90 | 23.75 | 1.25 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 1.612 (15.8) | 2.200(21.6) | 370 (3.63) | 0.64 | 320 |
| 35-3 | | | | | 15.80 | 17.20 | 31.60 | 33.00 | 33.85 | | | | 2.418 (23.7) | 3.300(32.4) | 550 (5.39) | 0.95 | |
| 40-2 | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.97 | 15.22 | 16.73 | 30.45 | 31.95 | 33.35 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 2.814 (21.6) | 3.100 (36.3) | 630(6.17) | 1.19 | 240 |
| 40-3 | | | | | 22.42 | 23.53 | 44.85 | 46.35 | 47.75 | | | | 4.221 (41.4) | 5.550 (54.4) | 930 (9.11) | 1.79 | |
| 50-2 | 15.88 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 19.20 | 20.66 | 38.40 | 39.85 | 41.10 | 2.00 | 14.6 | 18.1 | 4,446 (43.6) | 6,100 (59.8) | 1,100(10.79) | 2.01 | 192 |
| 50-3 | | | | | 28.25 | 29.70 | 56.50 | 57.95 | 59.20 | | | | 6,669 (65.4) | 9,150(89.7) | 1,620 (15.89) | 2.99 | |
| 60-2 | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 24.05 | 25.55 | 48.10 | 49.6 | 52.25 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 22.8 | 6,383 (62.6) | 8,400 (82.4) | 1,530 (15.00) | 2.95 | 160 |
| 60-3 | | | | | 35.45 | 36.95 | 70.90 | 72.40 | 75.05 | | | | 9,575 (93.9) | 12,600 (123.5) | 2,250 (22.06) | 4.41 | |
| 80-2 | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 30.72 | 33.83 | 61.45 | 64.55 | 66.20 | 3.2 | 23.00 | 29.3 | 11,339 (111.2) | 14,800 (145.0) | 2,550 (25.01) | 4.96 | 120 |
| 80-3 | | | | | 45.37 | 48.48 | 90.75 | 93.85 | 95.50 | | | | 17,009(166.8) | 22,200 (217.7) | 3,750 (36.77) | 7.40 | |
| 100-2 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.54 | 38.00 | 40.95 | 76.00 | 78.95 | 80.85 | 4.00 | 28.9 | 35.8 | 17,743 (174.0) | 23,000 (225.6) | 3,900 (38.25) | 7.62 | 96 |
| 100-3 | | | | | 55.90 | 58.85 | 111.80 | 114.75 | 116.50 | | | | 26,615 (261.0) | 34,500(338.3) | 5,750(56.39) | 11.38 | |
| 120-2 | 38.10 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.11 | 47.90 | 51.30 | 95.8 | 99.2 | 100.7 | 4.8 | 35.00 | 45.4 | 25,493 (250.0) | 32,000 (313.8) | 5,250 (51.48) | 11.21 | 80 |
| 120-3 | | | | | 70.60 | 74.00 | 141.20 | 144.60 | 146.10 | | | | 38,239 (375.0) | 48,000 (470.7) | 7,750(76.00) | 16.74 | |
| 140-2 | 44.45 | 25.40 | 25.4 | 12.71 | 51.75 | 55.75 | 103.5 | 107.5 | 108.95 | 5.6 | 40.7 | 48.9 | 34,670 (340.0) | 43,000 (421.7) | 6,970 (68.31) | 14.24 | 34 |
| 140-3 | | | | | 76.20 | 80.20 | 152.40 | 156.40 | 157.85 | | | | 52,006 (510.0) | 64,500(632.5) | 10,250(100.52) | 21.30 | |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

ISO-B Series roller chains, conforming to ISO 606-B, are available for Europe-built equipment.



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | Link Plate | | Transversion pitch C | ISO 606 Min. Tensile Strength kN (kgf) | KCM Min. Tensile Strength kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit | | | | |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | Diameter d | L2 | Offset L | Thickness T | Heights H | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 6 | 2.8 | 4 | 1.85 | 7.35 | - | 0.6 | 4.9 | - | - | 3.2(330) | 0.11 | 834 | | | | |
| 05B | 8.00 | 3 | 5 | 2.31 | 8.60 | - | 0.75 | 7.1 | 5.64 | 4.4(449) | 4.9(500) | 0.18 | 626 | | | | |
| 05B-2 | | | | | 14.25 | - | | | | | | | | 7.8(800) | 8.5(870) | 0.31 | |
| 06B* | 9.525 | 5.72 | 6.35 | 3.28 | 13.60 | 15.15 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 10.24 | 8.9(910) | 9.0(920) | 0.39 | 320 | | | | |
| 06B-2 | | | | | 23.85 | 25.40 | (1.0) | | | | | | | 16.9(1,720) | 17.0(1,730) | 0.74 | |
| 06B-3 | | | | | 34.10 | 35.65 | | | | | | | | 24.9(2,540) | 24.9(2,540) | 1.10 | |
| 08B* | 12.7 | 7.75 | 8.51 | 4.45 | 18.05 | 19.2 | 1.6 | 11.7 | 13.92 | 17.8(1,820) | 18.9(1,930) | 0.65 | 240 | | | | |
| 08B-2 | | | | | 31.95 | 33.10 | | | | | | | | | 31.1(3,170) | 32.0(3,260) | 1.25 |
| 08B-3 | | | | | 45.90 | 47.05 | | | | | | | | | 44.5(4,540) | 47.5(4,840) | 1.85 |
| 10B* | 15.875 | 9.65 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.15 | 21.5 | 1.5 | 14.6 | 16.59 | 22.2(2,260) | 22.9(2,340) | 0.91 | 192 | | | | |
| 10B-2 | | | | | 36.95 | 38.10 | | | | | | | | | 44.5(4,540) | 44.5(4,540) | 1.80 |
| 10B-3 | | | | | 53.35 | 54.70 | | | | | | | | | 66.7(6,800) | 66.8(6,810) | 2.70 |
| 12B* | 19.05 | 11.68 | 12.07 | 5.72 | 23.60 | 26.30 | 1.8 | 16 | 19.46 | 28.9(2,950) | 31.0(3,160) | 1.24 | 160 | | | | |
| 12B-2 | | | | | 43.05 | 45.75 | | | | | | | | | 57.8(5,890) | 61.0(6,220) | 2.44 |
| 12B-3 | | | | | 62.50 | 65.20 | | | | | | | | | 86.7(8,840) | 92.2(9,400) | 3.65 |
| 16B | 25.4 | 17.02 | 15.88 | 8.28 | 38.10 | 41.45 | 4.0 | 19.7 | 31.88 | 60(6,120) | 69.6(7,100) | 2.62 | 120 | | | | |
| 16B-2 | | | | | 70.00 | 73.35 | (3.2) | | | | | | | 106(10,810) | 127.5(13,000) | 5.18 | |
| 16B-3 | | | | | 101.90 | 105.25 | | | | | | | | 160(16,320) | 192.2(19,600) | 7.74 | |
| 20B* | 31.75 | 19.56 | 19.05 | 10.19 | 43.95 | 47.25 | 4.5 | 26 | 36.45 | 95(9,690) | 98.1(10,000) | 3.81 | 96 | | | | |
| 20B-2 | | | | | 80.40 | 83.70 | (3.5) | | | | | | | 170(17,340) | 197.1(20,100) | 7.52 | |
| 20B-3 | | | | | 116.85 | 120.15 | | | | | | | | 250(25,490) | 295.2(30,100) | 11.24 | |
| 24B | 38.1 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 14.63 | 58.70 | 4.20 | 6.0 | 33 | 48.36 | 160(16,320) | 166.7(17,000) | 6.65 | 80 | | | | |
| 24B-2 | | | | | 107.05 | 112.55 | (5.0) | | | | | | | 280(28,550) | 334.4(34,100) | 13.11 | |
| 24B-3 | | | | | 155.40 | 160.90 | | | | | | | | 425(42,340) | 500.1(51,000) | 19.57 | |
| 28B | 44.45 | 31 | 27.94 | 15.88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 28B-2 | | | | | - | - | - | | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| 32B | 50.8 | 31.00 | 29.21 | 17.81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 32B-2 | | | | | - | - | - | | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| 32B-3 | | | | | - | - | - | | | | | | | - | - | - | |

* Stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

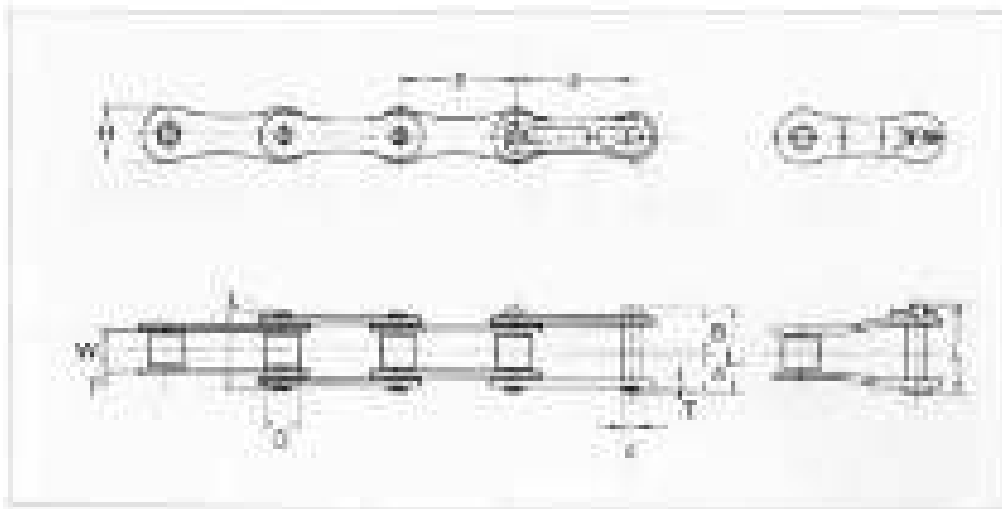
Every effort has been taken to ensure that the data listed in this catalogue is correct. Finer Power Transmissions P/L will not accept liability for any damage or loss caused as a result of the data in this catalogue.

Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

Double Pitch roller chain, whose pitch is doubled compared to standard roller chain, employs parts of standard roller chain except for the link plate. Therefore, the length and strength are the same, but the number of parts is reduced to a half, decreasing weight and improving economy. This roller chain is suited for relatively long power transmission at low speed.



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch p | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Ave. Tensile Strength kN (kgf) | Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Offset L | Thickness T | Height H | | | | |
| A2040 | 25.4 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.97 | 8.02 | 9.53 | 16.05 | 17.55 | 18.95 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 17.2(1,750) | 2.65(270) | 0.4 | 120 |
| A2050 | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.15 | 11.6 | 20.3 | 21.75 | 23 | 2 | 14.6 | 27.9(2,850) | 4.31(440) | 0.65 | 96 |
| A2060 | 38.1 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 12.65 | 14.15 | 25.3 | 26.8 | 29.45 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 39.5(4,000) | 6.28(640) | 0.95 | 80 |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

Double Pitch (Conveyor) Roller Chain



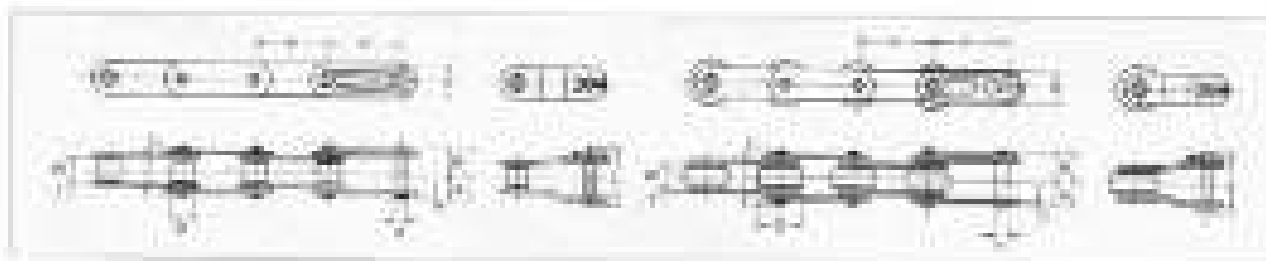
Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

The double pitch roller chains for conveyors fall into two roller types: S type (KCM chain No. is suffixed with "0") and R type (KCM chain No. suffixed with "2") Using a variety of standard attachments, the double pitch roller chain can be used as a compact, high-precision conveyor. Nickel plated models as well as stainless steel models are also available.

S Roller Type



R Roller Type



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch p | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Ave. Tensile Strength kN (kgf) | Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Offset L | Thickness T | Height H | | | | |
| C2040 C2042 | 25.40 | 7.95 | 7.92 15.88 | 3.97 | 8.02 | 9.53 | 16.05 | 17.55 | 18.95 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 17.2(1,750) | 2.65(270) | 0.48 0.82 | 120 |
| C2050 C2052 | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 19.05 | 5.09 | 10.15 | 11.60 | 20.30 | 21.75 | 23.00 | 2 | 14.6 | 27.9(2,850) | 4.31(440) | 0.79 1.25 | 96 |
| C2060H C2062H | 38.10 | 12.70 | 11.91 22.23 | 5.96 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 28.50 | 30.00 | 32.65 | 3.2 | 17.5 | 39.5(4,000) | 6.28(640) | 1.43 2.11 | 80 |
| C2080H C2082H | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 28.58 | 7.94 | 17.70 | 20.80 | 35.40 | 38.50 | 40.15 | 4.0 | 23.0 | 68.6(7,000) | 10.69(1,090) | 2.37 3.41 | 60 |
| C2100H C2102H | 63.5 | 19.05 | 19.05 39.67 | 9.54 | 21.72 | 24.68 | 43.45 | 46.4 | 48.30 | 4.8 | 28.9 | 106.9(10,900) | 17.06(1,740) | 3.53 5.68 | 48 |
| C2120H | 76.20 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.11 | 26.85 | 30.25 | 53.70 | 57.10 | 59.30 | 5.6 | 35.0 | 149.1(15,200) | 23.93(2,440) | 4.75 7.40 | 40 |

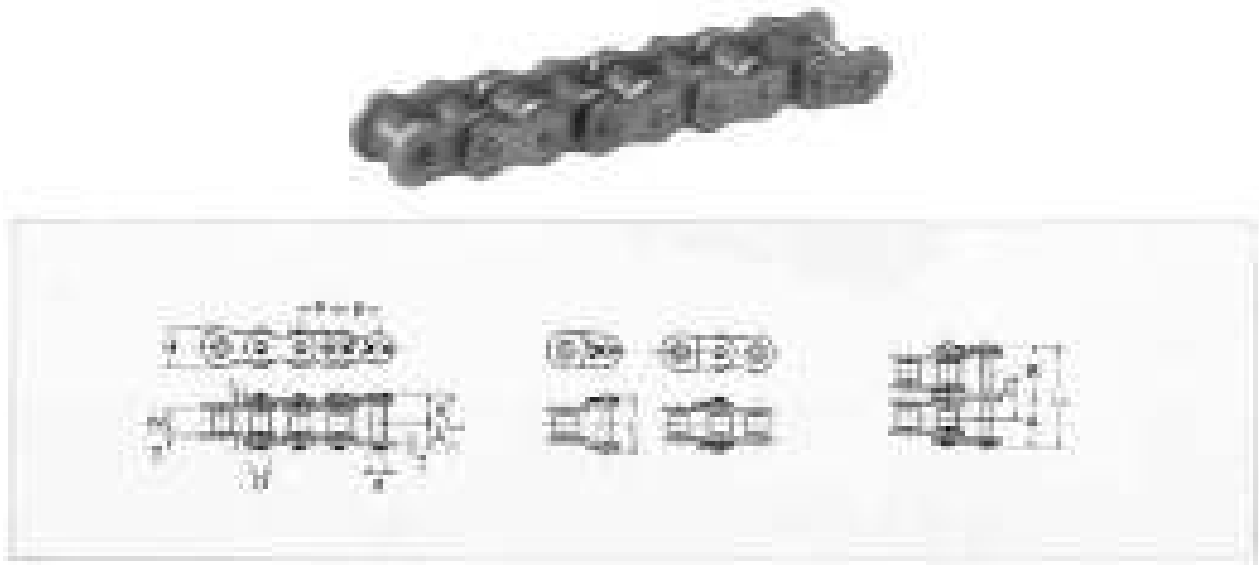
Dimensions (Millimeters)

ANSI Heavy Series Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

KCM H-Series roller chains are designed for heavy-duty operation thickening the link plate of standard roller chains and using high-strength pins.

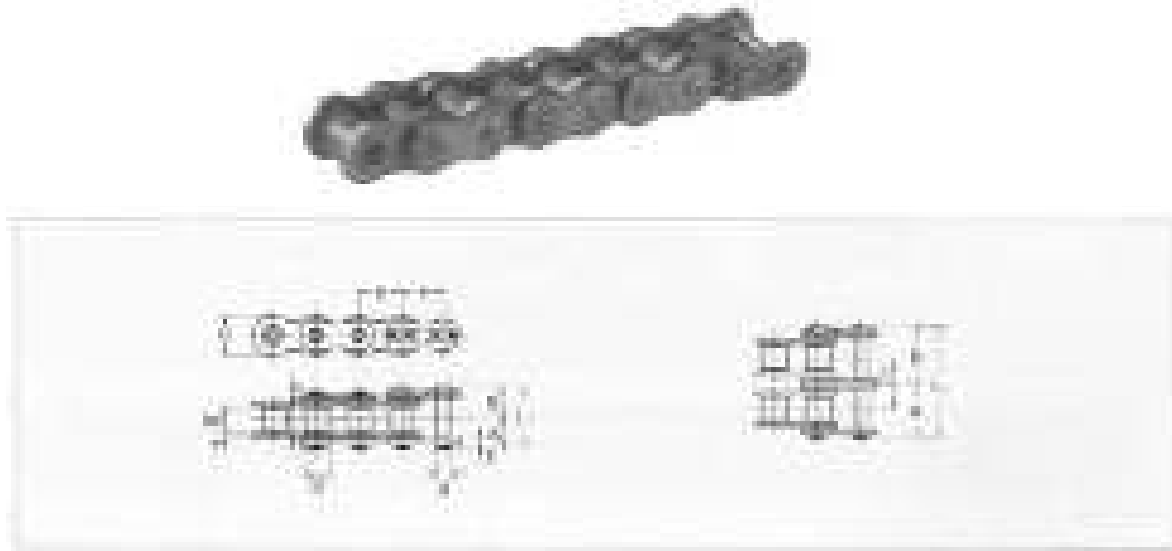


| KCM Chain No. | Pitch p | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | Link Plate | | Transversion Pitch C | Average Tensile strength kN (kgf) | Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit | |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Thick-ness T | | | | | | Height H |
| 40H | 12.7 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.97 | 9.05 | 10.55 | 18.10 | 19.60 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 23.5(2,400) | 3.92(400) | 0.73 | 240 |
| 50H* | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.98 | 12.42 | 21.95 | 23.40 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 19.6 | 36.2(3,700) | 6.67(680) | 1.43 | 192 |
| 60H* | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 14.35 | 15.75 | 28.7 | 30.00 | 3.2 | 17.5 | 26.1 | 55.9(5,100) | 9.81(1000) | 1.77 | 160 |
| 60H-2 | | | | | 27.30 | 28.80 | 54.60 | 56.10 | | | | 111.8(10,200) | 16.27(1,700) | 3.56 | |
| 80H* | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 35.6 | 38.5 | 4 | 23 | 32.6 | 93.2(9,500) | 15.57(1,700) | 2.96 | 120 |
| 80H-2 | | | | | 34.00 | 37.10 | 68.00 | 71.10 | | | | 186.3(19,000) | 28.34(2,890) | 5.84 | |
| 100H | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.54 | 21.8 | 24.6 | 43.6 | 46.4 | 4.8 | 28.9 | 39.1 | 43.2(14,600) | 25.99(2,650) | 4.17 | 96 |
| 120H | 38.10 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.11 | 26.95 | 30.15 | 53.9 | 57.1 | 5.6 | 35 | 48.9 | 191.2(19,500) | 33.34(3,3400) | 6.28 | 80 |
| 140H | 44.45 | 25.40 | 25.40 | 12.71 | 28.95 | 32.95 | 57.90 | 61.90 | 6.4 | 40.7 | 52.2 | 250.1(25,000) | 44.13(4,500) | 7.83 | 68 |

* Stocked in 100ft and 50ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

HE-Series high-strength roller chains are designed for extra strength and resistance to fatigue higher than those of H-Series. The HE-Series is best suited for heavy-duty power transmission with significant loading variations.



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch p | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | Link Plate | | Ave. Tensile Strength kN (kgf) | Transversion Pitch C | Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Thick-ness T | Height H | | | | | |
| 50HE | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.98 | 12.42 | 21.95 | 23.40 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 19.6 | 36.2(3,700) | 6.67(680) | 1.43 | 192 |
| 60HE | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 14.35 | 15.75 | 28.7 | 30.00 | 3.2 | 17.5 | 26.1 | 55.9(5,100) | 9.81(1000) | 1.77 | 160 |
| 80HE | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 35.6 | 38.5 | 4 | 23 | 32.6 | 93.2(9,500) | 15.57(1,700) | 2.96 | 120 |
| 100HE | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.54 | 21.8 | 24.6 | 43.6 | 46.4 | 4.8 | 28.9 | 39.1 | 43.2(14,600) | 25.99(2,650) | 4.17 | 96 |
| 120HE | 38.10 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.11 | 26.95 | 30.15 | 53.9 | 57.1 | 5.6 | 35 | 48.9 | 191.2(19,500) | 33.34(3,3400) | 6.28 | 80 |

Dimensions (Millimeters)



Available in 40, 50 and 60 HP in which the pins are hollow and the link plates are made of steel. Made in accordance with standards BS 228 and BS 229. Manufactured under strict quality control systems.



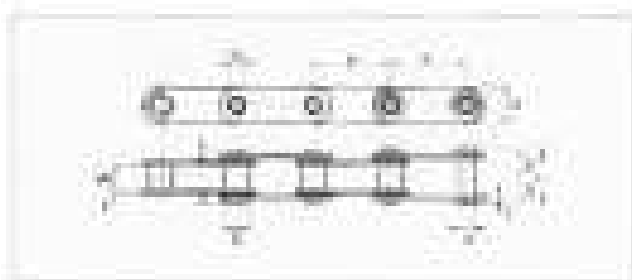
Roller Chain Type



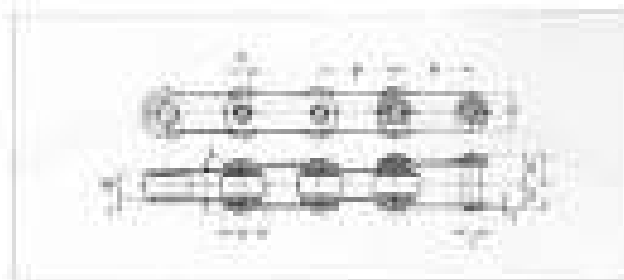
| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Bush Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf) | Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------|------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Outside diameter d | Outside diameter do (min) | A | B | (A+B) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Thick-ness T | Heights H | | | | |
| 40 HP | 12.7 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 5.69 | 4.00 | 8.12 | 9.43 | 16.25 | 17.55 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 13.2(1,350) | 1.77(180) | 0.51 | 240 |
| 50 HP | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 7.24 | 5.12 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 20.6 | 22 | 2 | 14.6 | 20.6(2,100) | 3.14(320) | 0.83 | 192 |
| 60 HP | 19.05 | 12.7 | 11.91 | 8.39 | 5.99 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 31.4(3,200) | 4.22(430) | 1.24 | 160 |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

Double Pitch Chain Type S-roller Type (bush)



S-roller Type



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Bush Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf) | Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1unit |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------|------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Outside diameter d | Outside diameter do (min) | A | B | (A+B) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Thick-ness T | Heights H | | | | |
| C2040 HP C2042 HP | 25.4 | 7.95 | 7.92 15.88 | 5.69 | 4.00 | 8.12 | 9.43 | 16.25 | 17.55 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 13.2(1,350) | 1.77(180) | 0.46 0.80 | 120 |
| C2050 HP C2052 HP | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 19.05 | 7.24 | 5.12 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 20.6 | 22 | 2 | 14.6 | 20.6(2,100) | 3.14(320) | 0.76 1.25 | 96 |
| C2060 HP C2062 HP | 38.1 | 12.7 | 11.91 22.23 | 8.39 | 5.99 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 31.4(3,200) | 4.22(430) | 1.12 1.79 | 80 |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

Leaf chain, also called a balance chain, features a simple steel structure consisting of plates and pins. This chain is used for load lifting and balancing. Application Example: Fork Lifts



Type

Leaf chain falls into two types: A, type of leaf consisting of 2, type of heavy loading.
 B, type of leaf for applications without shock and with heavy loads and 20 times of life.

Selection

- Determine the following items according to operating conditions.
 - Chain speed
 - Life required in years or rotations
 - Working load (normal load, shock load and impact load)
- Determine chain type.
 - A, B type is recommended
 - Use roller chain if speed exceeds 20 m/min or service life only equal to 10000 Hrs.
- Select chain size by the following equation.

$$\text{Working load} \times \text{Life coefficient} \times \text{Safety factor} = \text{Min. force strength}$$

Table 1 Use Coefficients

| Use Coefficient | Use | Life coefficient |
|------------------------|---|------------------|
| General transportation | General work and simple lifting work (e.g., loading or unloading) | 1.0 |
| Water or over land | Transportation, simple lifting work and operation (e.g., lift, etc.) | 1.5 |
| Special | Special work, simple lifting work and operation (e.g., crane, etc., lifting and operation under 100T) | 1.8 |

Table 2 Safety Factor

| Life coefficient | Life coefficient | Safety Factor | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Life coefficient | Life coefficient |
| Life coefficient | Life coefficient | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Life coefficient | Life coefficient | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Life coefficient | Life coefficient | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Life coefficient | Life coefficient | 2.5 | 2.5 |

Notes in Selection

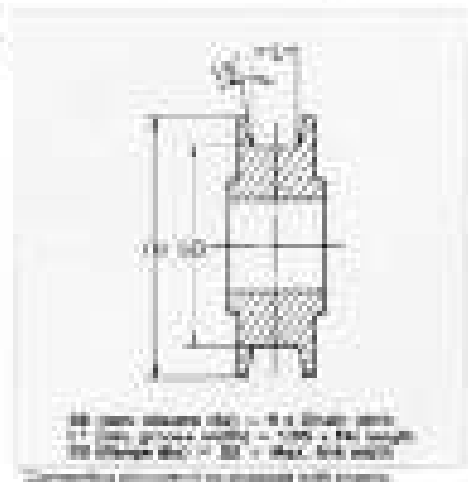
- Do not use a chain with live loads factor. Otherwise, the life span covering in chain failure.
- Perform periodic lubrication. Even when safety factor is satisfactory, insufficient lubrication will result in poor utilization.
- Safety factor of chain is determined by the related regulations, or by the subject, whichever is greater.

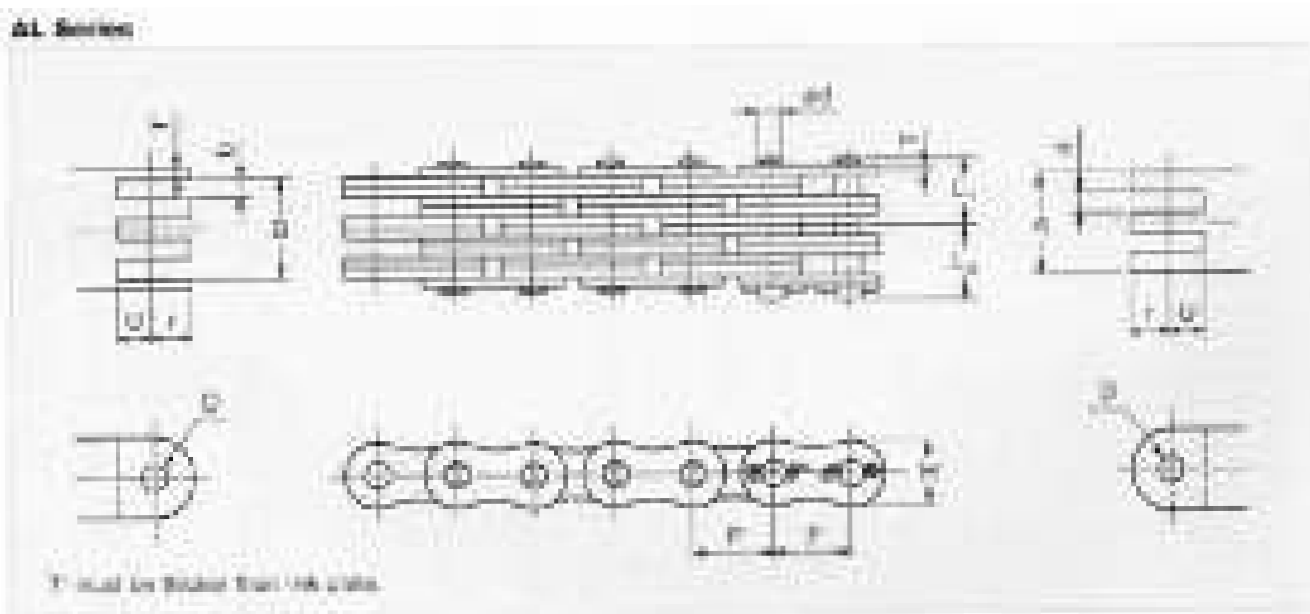
Attaching of Chains and Clevises

- When clevis is outer link or connecting link.
 - Chain link thickness and connecting link (standard) are equal.
- When clevis is inner link.
 - Chain link thickness and connecting link (with thickness 1/2) are equal.



Example





| KCM Chain No. | Pitch p | Plate | | | Pin | | | Min.Tensile Strength Kn(kgf) ^a | 1-m chain weight (kg) | End Connector | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | Lacing | Thick-ness T | Height H | Outside diameter d | Caulked L1 | Pinned L2 | | | D Min. | r Max. | U Min. | A Max. | a Min. | B Min. | b Min. | | |
| AL544 | 15.875 | 4x4 | 2 | 12.6 | 5.09 | 9.3 | 11.25 | 54.9(5,600) | 1.18 | 5.11 | 7.92 | 7.14 | 12.50 | - | 12.91 | 4.44 | | |
| AL566 | | 6x6 | | | | 13.4 | 15.35 | | | | | | 82.4(8,400) | 1.76 | 20.97 | | 4.44 | 21.38 |
| AL644 | 19.05 | 4x4 | 2.4 | 15 | 5.96 | 11.15 | 13.85 | 76.5(7,800) | 1.70 | 5.98 | 9.53 | 8.56 | 14.69 | 5.23 | 15.19 | 5.23 | | |
| AL666 | | 6x6 | | | | 16.13 | 18.83 | | | | | | 114.7(11,700) | | 2.53 | | 24.65 | 25.15 |
| AL688 | | 8x8 | | | | - | - | | | | | | - | | - | | - | - |
| AL844 | 25.40 | 4x4 | 3.2 | 19.7 | 7.94 | 14.43 | 17.53 | 129.4(13,200) | 2.92 | 7.96 | 12.7 | 11.43 | 19.80 | 7 | 20.40 | 7.00 | | |
| AL866 | | 6x6 | | | | 20.93 | 24.35 | | | | | | 194.2(19,800) | | 4.35 | | 33.20 | 33.80 |
| AL1266 | 38.10 | 4x4 6x6 | 4.8 | 30 | 11.11 | 31.9 | 35.3 | 423.6(43,200) | 9.99 | 11.14 | 19.05 | 17.14 | 49.10 | 10.3 | 49.90 | 10.3 | | |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

Leaf Chain Operating Notes

Lubricate leaf chain periodically to avoid rotation of pins and reduce wear for extended service life.

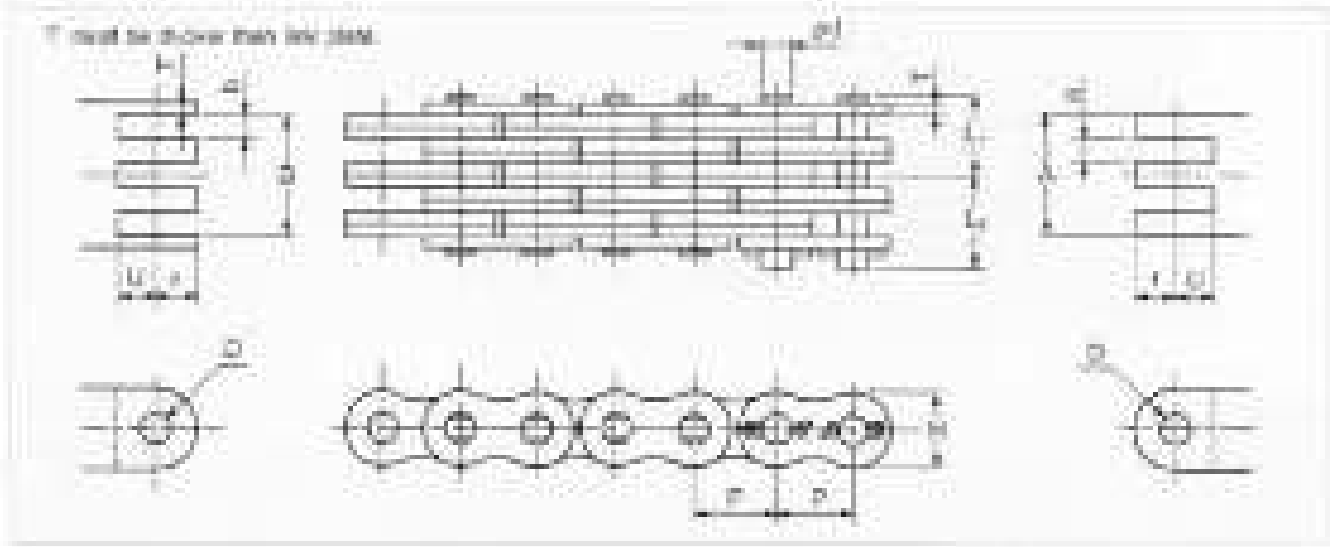
- Recommended oil: SAE30-SAE40
- Lubrication intervals: Determined to keep lubricant left between pin inner link plate.
- Lubrication method: Lubrication into keep space between link plates when chain is loosened.

Avoid use of chain in corrosive environment.

Measure chain length periodically to check for wear elongation.

- If elongation reaches its limit (3%), immediately replace chain.

BL Series



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Plate | | | Pin | | Min.Tensile Strength Kn(kgf)* | 1-m chain weight (kg) | End Connector | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | | Lacing | Thickness T | Height H | Outside diameter d | Caulked L1 | | | Pinned L2 | D Min. | r Max. | U Min. | A Max. | a Min. | B Min. | b Min. |
| BL434 | 12.7 | 3x4 | 2.00 | 11.7 | 5.09 | 8.27 | 10.23 | 35.30(3,600) | 1.02 | 5.12 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 10.41 | 2.29 | 10.67 | 4.32 |
| BL466 | | 6x6 | | | | 13.40 | 15.35 | 70.60(7,200) | 1.72 | | | | 21.00 | 4.41 | 21.35 | 4.41 |
| BL523 | 15.875 | 2x3 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 5.96 | 7.42 | 10.13 | 39.20(4,000) | 1.13 | 5.98 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 7.13 | - | - | 7.76 |
| BL532 | | 3x2 | | | | - | - | - | - | | | | - | - | | |
| BL534 | | 3x4 | | | | 9.92 | 12.60 | 58.80(6,000) | 1.56 | | | | 12.18 | 2.62 | 12.48 | 5.05 |
| BL546* | | 4x6 | | | | 13.62 | 16.33 | 78.50(8,000) | 2.22 | | | | 19.52 | 5.26 | 20.03 | 7.64 |
| BL566 | | 6x6 | | | | 16.10 | 18.80 | 117.70(12,000) | 2.66 | | | | 24.57 | 5.16 | 24.98 | 5.16 |
| BL623 | | 2x3 | | | | 9.55 | 12.65 | 63.70(6,500) | 1.82 | | | | 9.67 | - | - | 10.31 |
| BL634 | 19.05 | 3x4 | 3.2 | 17.5 | 7.94 | 12.80 | 15.90 | 95.60(9,750) | 2.52 | 7.96 | 9.53 | 9.53 | 16.50 | 3.60 | 16.88 | 6.83 |
| BL644 | | 4x4 | | | | 14.42 | 17.53 | 127.50(13,000) | 2.87 | | | | 19.85 | 6.95 | 20.35 | 6.95 |
| BL646 | | 4x6 | | | | 17.67 | 20.78 | 127.50(13,000) | 3.57 | | | | 26.43 | 7.09 | 27.07 | 10.31 |
| BL823 | | 2x3 | | | | 12.45 | 15.40 | 103.00(10,500) | 2.97 | | | | 11.97 | - | - | 12.73 |
| BL834 | 25.4 | 3x4 | 4 | 23 | 9.54 | 16.55 | 19.50 | 103.00(10,500) | 4.11 | 9.56 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 20.40 | 4.44 | 20.85 | 8.43 |
| BL844 | | 4x4 | | | | 18.60 | 21.55 | 154.90(15,800) | 4.68 | | | | 24.54 | 8.58 | 25.14 | 8.59 |
| BL846 | | 4x6 | | | | 22.70 | 25.65 | 205.90(21,000) | 5.82 | | | | 32.68 | 8.74 | 33.44 | 12.73 |
| BL866 | | 6x6 | | | | 26.80 | 29.75 | 308.50(31,500) | 6.56 | | | | 41.10 | 8.58 | 41.70 | 8.58 |
| BL1034 | | 31.75 | | | | 3x4 | 4.8 | 28.9 | 11.11 | | | | 19.65 | 23.05 | 215.70(22,000) | 6.17 |
| BL1046 | 4x6 | | 27.00 | 30.40 | 282.40(28,800) | 8.78 | | | | 39.07 | 10.43 | 25.11 | 15.20 | | | |
| BL1066 | 6x6 | | 31.90 | 35.30 | 423.60(43,200) | 10.52 | | | | 49.15 | 10.25" | 39.96 | 10.25 | | | |
| BL1234 | 38.1 | 3x4 | 5.6 | 35 | 12.71 | 23.00 | 27.00 | 299.10(30,500) | 8.71 | 12.74 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 28.35 | 6.22 | 29.30 | 11.87 |
| BL1246 | | 4x6 | | | | 31.62 | 35.63 | 372.70(38,000) | 12.37 | | | | 45.96 | 12.26 | 46.98 | 17.87 |

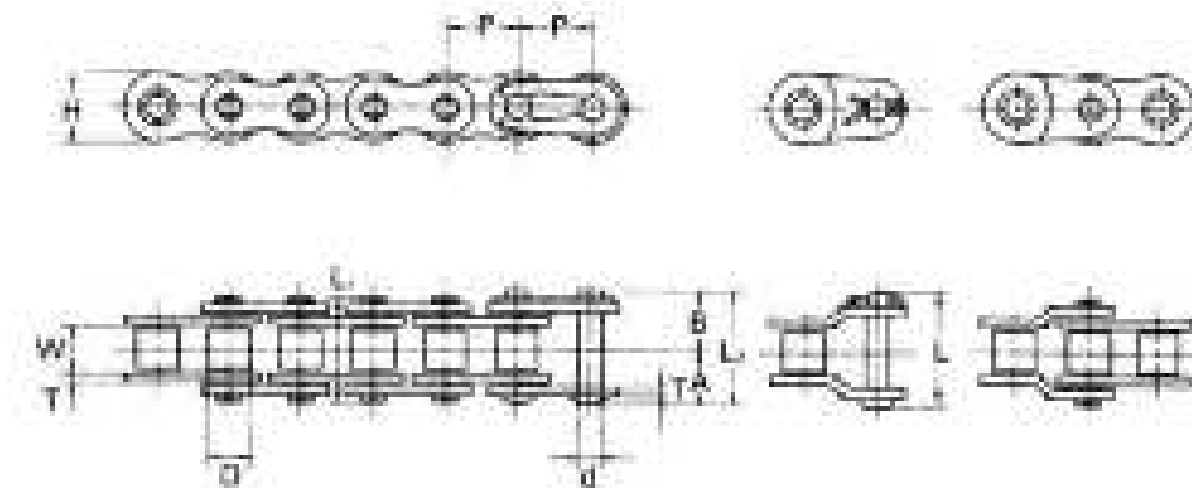
* Stocked in 100ft reels.

Dimensions (Millimeters)

The KCM motorcycle chains are developed to improve fatigue strength and wear resistance, and manufactures under stringent quality control.

Semi-standard roller chain has a narrower width (L1 and L2), and smaller size than those of standard type.

The semi-standard size is suited for use in limited space.



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | Link Plate | | Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf) | Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf) | Approx weight (kg/m) |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | diameter d | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Thickness T | Heights H | | | |
| 410 | 12.70 | 3.40 | 7.75 | 3.64 | 6.05 | 9.30 | 10.70 | 1.0 | 9.5 | 1 000(9.81) | - | 0.28 |
| 415 | 12.70 | 4.76 | 7.75 | 3.64 | 6.90 | 11.00 | 12.40 | 1.1 | 9.9 | 9.81(1,000) | 2.16(220) | 0.34 |
| 415 S | 12.70 | 4.80 | 7.77 | 3.97 | 7.90 | 12.80 | 14.30 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 1,850(18.1) | 380(3,73) | 0.51 |
| 420 | 12.70 | 6.35 | 7.77 | 3.97 | 8.70 | 14.40 | 15.90 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 1,850(18.1) | 380(3,73) | 0.55 |
| 428 | 12.70 | 7.95 | 8.5 | 4.51 | 9.55 | 16.10 | 17.60 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 1,900(18.6) | 400(3,92) | 0.64 |
| 520 | 15.875 | 6.35 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 9.95 | 16.95 | 18.40 | 2.00 | 14.6 | 3,050(29.9) | 650(6.37) | 0.89 |
| 525 | 15.875 | 7.95 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.75 | 18.55 | 20.00 | 2.00 | 14.6 | 3,050(29.9) | 650(6.37) | 0.95 |
| 530 | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 11.60 | 20.3 | 21.75 | 2.00 | 14.6 | 3,050(29.9) | 650(6.37) | 1.01 |
| 428 H | 12.70 | 7.95 | 8.5 | 4.51 | 10.55 | 18.1 | 19.60 | 2.00 | 11.7 | 2,300(22.6) | 450(4,41) | 0.77 |
| 520 H | 15.875 | 6.35 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.75 | 18.55 | 20.00 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 3,700(36.3) | 740(7.26) | 1.03 |
| 525 H | 15.875 | 7.95 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 11.55 | 20.15 | 21.60 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 3,700(36.3) | 740(7.26) | 1.07 |
| 530 H | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 12.45 | 21.95 | 23.40 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 3,700(36.3) | 740(7.26) | 1.15 |
| 630H | 19.05 | 9.53 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 12.65 | 22.30 | 23.80 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 4,200(41.19) | 900(8.83) | 1.37 |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

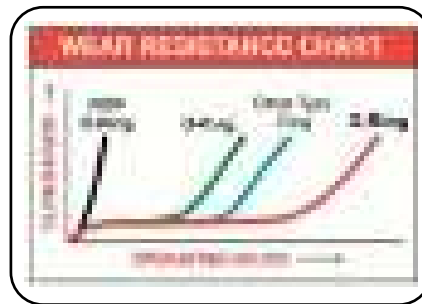
X-Ring Roller Chain



Finer Power Transmissions P/L | www.finerpt.com

X describes the shape of the ring. Instead of having an O shape it now has an X shape. This means that when pressed between the chain plates, it no longer has a flattened O ring shape but instead has two smaller faces touching either plate in an X shape. This gives you the same great sealing and durability but now with very low friction.

| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | Link Plate | | Transversion pitch C | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | L2 | Offset L | Thickness T | Heights H | | | |
| 08B-1XR | 12.7 | 7.75 | 8.51 | 4.45 | 18.05 | 19.2 | 1.6 | 11.7 | 13.92 | 0.65 | 240 |
| 10B-1XR | 15.875 | 9.65 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 20.15 | 21.5 | 1.5 | 14.6 | 16.59 | 0.91 | 192 |
| 12B-1XR | 19.05 | 11.68 | 12.07 | 5.72 | 23.60 | 26.30 | 1.8 | 16 | 19.46 | 1.24 | 160 |
| 16B-1XR | 25.4 | 17.02 | 15.88 | 8.28 | 38.10 | 41.45 | 4.0 (3.2) | 19.7 | 31.88 | 2.62 | 120 |



Surface-treated Chains (N), (DC) and (BA)

These surface –treated chains have attractive appearance and increased corrosion resistance. Select the optimum type from the surface-treated chains to suit your application .

Rustop: N

All parts are plated with special nickel.

- Attractive nickel-plated appearance and corrosion resistance
- Maximum allowable load: About 10% lower than that of standard steel chain (see next page)
- Operating range: -10°C to $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Usable instead of most steel chains and chains with attachments
- When ordering, please put a suffix 'N' to chain No.

DC Coat (DC)

Special film is baked on surface. Matte silver white finish.

- Corrosion resistance: second to stainless steel chain
- Usable even when subject to seawater
- Maximum allowable load: About 25% lower than that of standard steel chain (see next page)
- Even if protective film is peeled off, corrosion resistance is almost unaffected.
- Ordinary operating temperature range of -10°C to $+140^{\circ}\text{C}$; corrosion resistance of protective film is not changed until about 250°C .
- Usable instead of most steel chains and chains with attachments
- When ordering, please put a suffix 'DC' to chain No.

BA Coat (BA)

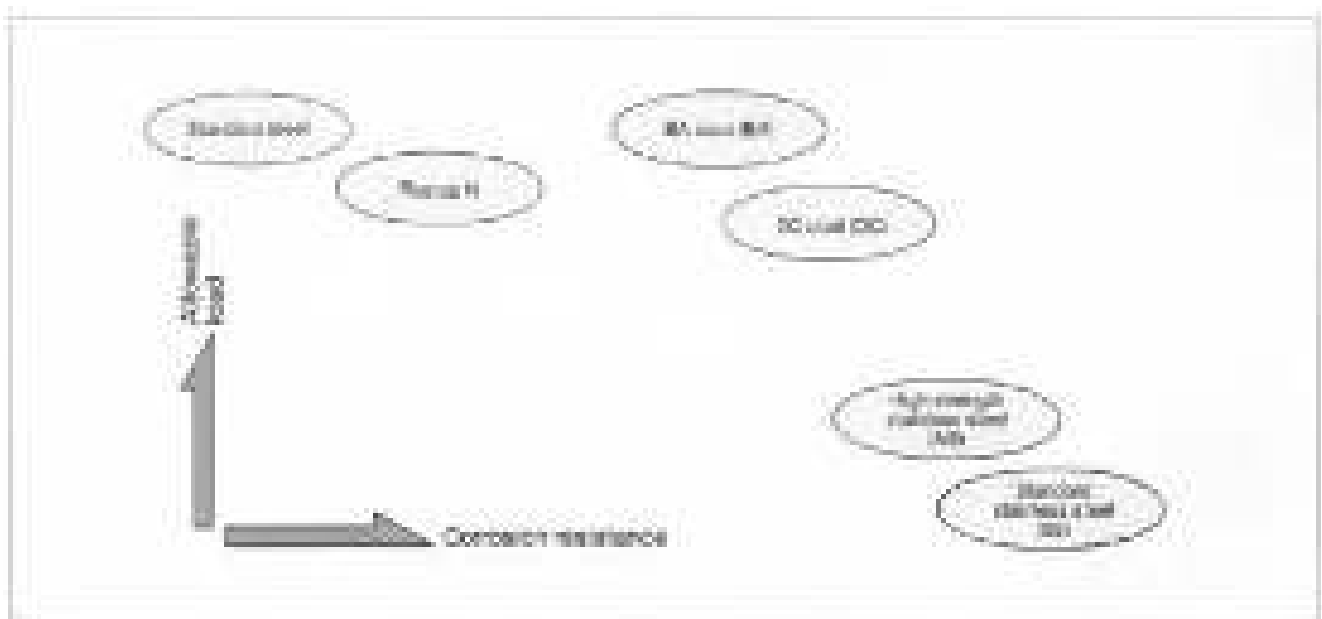
Special mechanical surface treatment. Matte dark gray finish.

- Corrosion resistance: superior to rustop-chain (N).
- Usable even when subject to seawater
- Maximum allowable load is the same as that of standard steel chain (see next page)
- Protective film has higher peeling resistance than that of DC coat chain
- Ordinary operating temperature range of -10°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Usable instead of most steel chains and chains with attachments
- When ordering, please add suffix 'BA' to chain No.

Safety Precautions: Do not use surface-treated chain if chain directly contacts food or strainer particles are mixed into food.

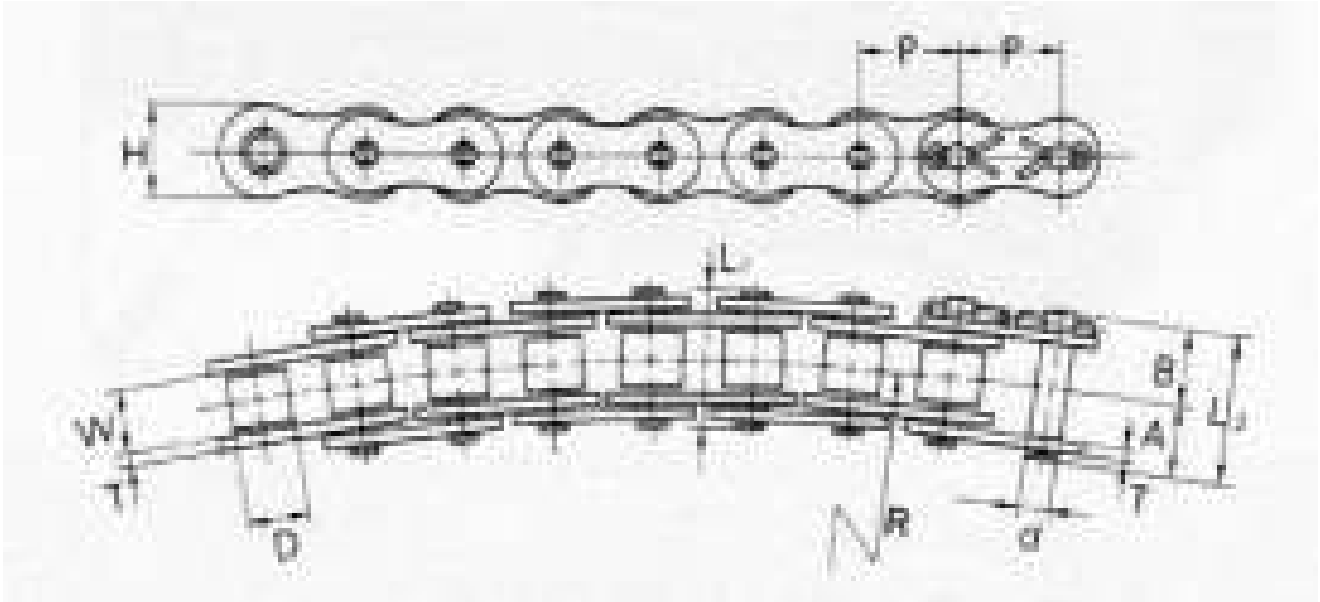
| KCM Chain No. | Max Allowable Load of Surface-Treated Chain | | | Max Allowable Load of SS Chains | | Max. Allowable Load of std SS Chain kgf (N) |
|---------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|
| | Rustop 'N' kgf(N) | DC coat 'DC' kgf(N) | B coat 'BA' kgf(N) | Standard 'SS' kgf(N) | AS' kgf(N) | |
| 35N | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40N | 310(3.04) | 280(2.75) | 370(3.63) | 45(0.44) | 70(0.69) | 370(3.63) |
| 50N | 550(5.39) | 450(4.41) | 650(6.37) | 70(0.65) | 105(1.03) | 650(6.37) |
| 60N | 740(7.26) | 640(6.28) | 900(8.83) | 105(1.03) | 160(1.57) | 900(8.83) |
| 80N | 1,300(12.70) | 1,090(10.69) | 1,500(14.71) | 180(1.77) | 270(2.65) | 1,500(14.71) |
| C2050N | 640(6.28) | 640(6.28) | 640(6.28) | 105(1.03) | 160(1.57) | 640(6.28) |
| C2060HN | 640(6.28) | 640(6.28) | 640(6.28) | 105(1.03) | 160(1.57) | 640(6.28) |
| C2080HN | 1,090(10.69) | 1,090(10.69) | 1,090(10.69) | 180(1.77) | 270(2.65) | 1,090(10.69) |

Dimensions (Millimeters)



NOTE: 1. Chain is subject to wear and tear. 2. Please refer to the technical drawing for detailed dimensions.

The side bow chain may be curved for curved movement, using standard sprockets. This chain can also be used with attachments to form a curved conveyor.



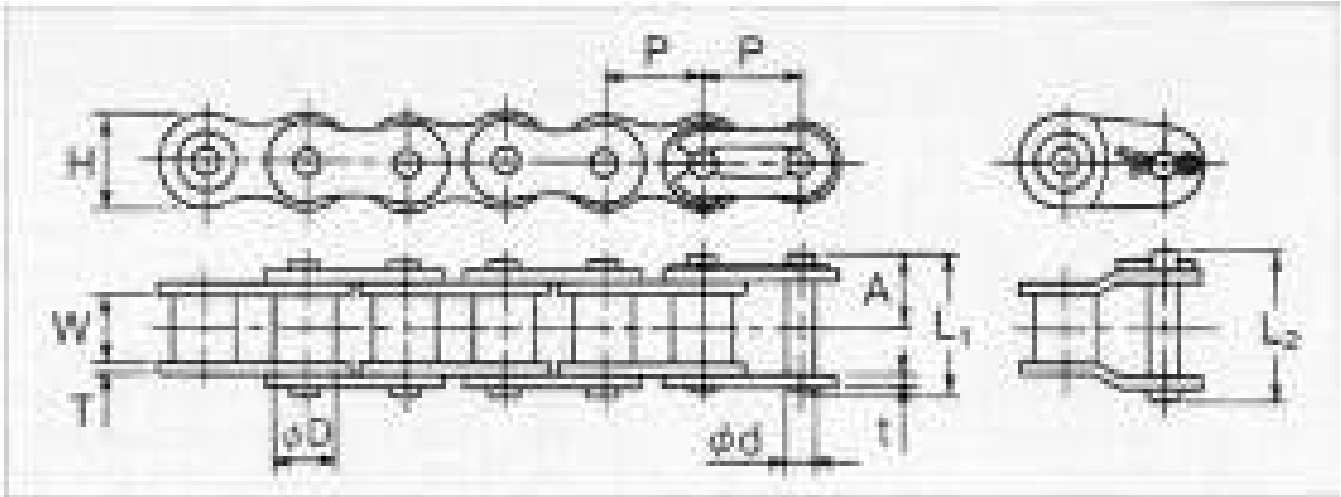
| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | Link Plate | | Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf) | Maximum allowable Load KN (kgf) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1 Unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Thick-ness T | Heights H | | | | |
| 40 SB | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.97 | 8.02 | 9.53 | 16.06 | 17.55 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 1,800(18.1) | 370(3.63) | 0.72 | 240 |
| 50 SB | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.15 | 11.60 | 20.30 | 21.75 | 2.0 | 14.5 | 3,050(29.9) | 650(6.37) | 1.20 | 192 |
| 60 SB | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 12.65 | 14.15 | 25.30 | 26.80 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 4,200(40.7) | 900(8.83) | 1.78 | 160 |

Dimensions (Millimeters)



Operating Notes to NL and SL Chains

- In dusty environment, there is a possibility that premature wear can occur. If the chain is exposed to water, oil impregnated in bushing, will come out, thus promoting wear.
- If oil comes out completely from bushing, rapid wear is caused, shortening service life.



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | Link Plate | | | Average tensile strength kgf KN (kgf) | Maximum allowable Load KN (kgf) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1 Unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | diameter d | A | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Thickness T | Thickness t | Width H | | | | |
| 40 SL | 12.7 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.97 | 9.53 | 17.55 | 18.95 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 1,350(13.2) | 230(2.25) | 0.58 | 240 |
| 50 SL | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 11.60 | 21.75 | 23.00 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 2,100(20.6) | 360(3.52) | 0.97 | 192 |
| 60 SL | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 14.15 | 26.8 | 29.45 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 3,200(31.4) | 540(5.28) | 1.41 | 160 |

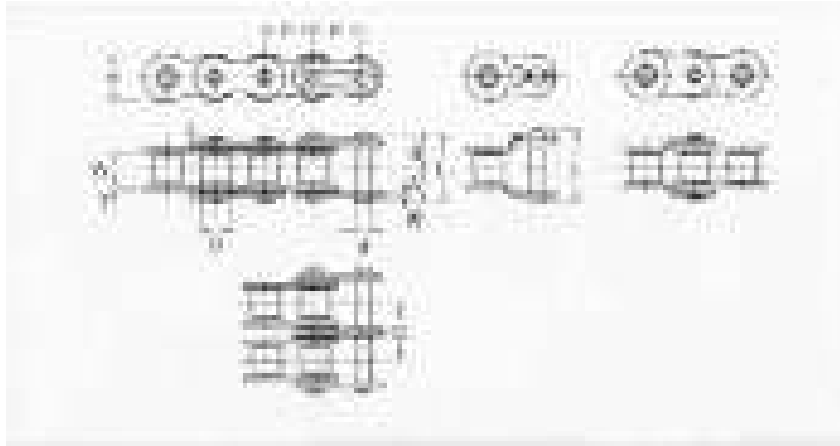
Dimensions (Millimeters)

All KCM stainless steel (SS) chains are made of SUS304

(18 CR/8 Ni) austenite steel for use in operating environments requiring high thermal resistance (-20°C to 400°C), corrosion resistance and cleanliness. They can also be fitted with attachments for conveying purposes.

The chains are made of martensite and precipitation hardened stainless steel are available too.

Note: SUS304 stainless steel is almost non-magnetic, which is almost nil magnetic property equivalent to that of the air. The KCM stainless steel roller chains have slight magnetic property as a result of cold manufacturing.



JIS B1801 Stainless Roller Chains

| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Transversion pitch C | Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1 Unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Offset L | Thick-ness T | Width H | | | | |
| 25 SS | 6.35 | 3.18 | 3.30 | 2.31 | 3.82 | 4.83 | 7.65 | 8.65 | - | 0.75 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 0.12(12) | 0.14 | 480 |
| 35 SS | 9.525 | 4.78 | 5.08 | 3.59 | 5.77 | 7.13 | 11.55 | 12.9 | 13.85 | 1.25 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 0.26(27) | 0.33 | 320 |
| 40 SS | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.97 | 8.07 | 9.58 | 16.15 | 17.65 | 19.05 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 0.44(45) | 0.63 | 240 |
| 40-2 | | | | | 15.27 | 16.78 | 30.55 | 32.05 | 33.45 | | | | 0.76(77) | | |
| 50 SS | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.20 | 11.6 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 23.05 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 18.1 | 0.69(70) | 1.04 | 192 |
| 60 SS | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 12.70 | 14.2 | 25.4 | 26.9 | 29.55 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 22.8 | 1.03(105) | 1.5 | 160 |
| 60-2 SS | | | | | 24.10 | 25.60 | 48.20 | 49.70 | 52.35 | | | | 1.76(179) | | |
| 80 SS | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 16.15 | 19.25 | 32.3 | 35.4 | 37.1 | 3.2 | 23 | 29.3 | 1.77(180) | 2.62 | 120 |

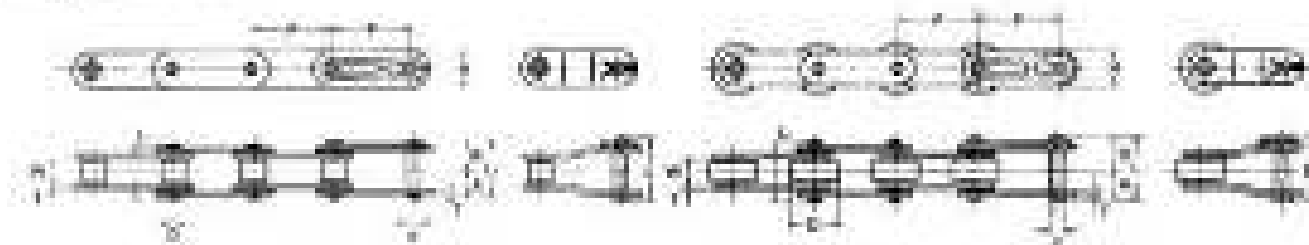
Dimensions (Millimeters)

ISO-B Stainless Roller Chains

| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Transversion pitch C | Maximum Allowable Load KN (kgf) | Approx weight (kg/m) | Links of 1 Unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Offset L | Thickness T | Width H | | | | |
| 05B SS | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2.31 | 3.82 | 4.83 | 7.65 | 8.65 | - | 0.75 | 7.1 | 5.64 | 12 (0.12) | 0.18 | 626 |
| 06B SS | 9.525 | 5.72 | 6.35 | 3.28 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 12.20 | 13.70 | 15.15 | 1.3(1.0) | 8.1 | 10.24 | 27 (0.26) | 0.39 | 320 |
| 06B SS-2 | | | | | 11.22 | 12.73 | 22.45 | 23.95 | 25.40 | | | | 46 (0.45) | | |
| 08B SS | 12.70 | 7.75 | 8.51 | 4.45 | 8.17 | 9.58 | 16.35 | 17.75 | 19.30 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 13.92 | 45 (0.44) | 0.65 | 240 |
| 08B SS-2 | | | | | 15.12 | 16.53 | 30.25 | 31.65 | 33.20 | | | | 77 (0.76) | | |
| 10B SS | 15.875 | 9.65 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 9.58 | 11.02 | 19.15 | 20.60 | 21.95 | 1.65 | 14.6 | 16.59 | 70 (0.70) | 0.94 | 192 |
| 10B SS-2 | | | | | 17.87 | 19.33 | 35.75 | 37.20 | 38.55 | | | | 119 (1.17) | | |
| 12B SS | 19.05 | 11.68 | 12.07 | 5.72 | 11.05 | 12.55 | 22.10 | 23.60 | 26.30 | 1.8 | 16.0 | 19.46 | 105 (1.00) | 1.25 | 160 |
| 16B SS | 25.40 | 17.02 | 15.58 | 8.28 | 17.6 | 20.7 | 35.20 | 38.30 | 41.65 | 4.0(3.2) | 19.7 | 31.88 | 180 (1.77) | 2.63 | 120 |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

Double-pitch Chains



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch P | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Offset L | Thick-ness T | Height H | | | |
| C2040 SS | 25.40 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 3.97 | 8.07 | 10.28 | 16.15 | 18.35 | 19.05 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 45(0.44) | 0.49 | 120 |
| C2042 SS | | | 15.88 | | | | | | | | | | 0.83 | |
| C2050 SS | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.17 | 12.13 | 20.35 | 22.30 | 23.05 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 70(0.69) | 0.83 | 96 |
| C2052 SS | | | 19.05 | | | | | | | | | | 1.28 | |
| C2060H SS | 38.10 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 14.35 | 17.05 | 28.76 | 31.40 | 32.85 | 3.2 | 17.5 | 105(1.03) | 1.46 | 80 |
| C2062H SS | | | 22.23 | | | | | | | | | | 2.14 | |
| C2080H SS | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 17.80 | 20.90 | 35.60 | 38.70 | 40.40 | 4.0 | 23.0 | 180(1.77) | 2.44 | 60 |
| C2082H SS | | | 28.58 | | | | | | | | | | 3.50 | |

Dimensions (Millimeters)

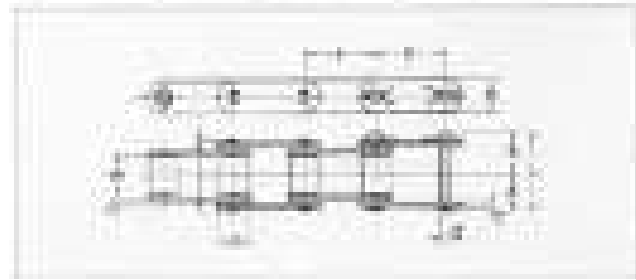
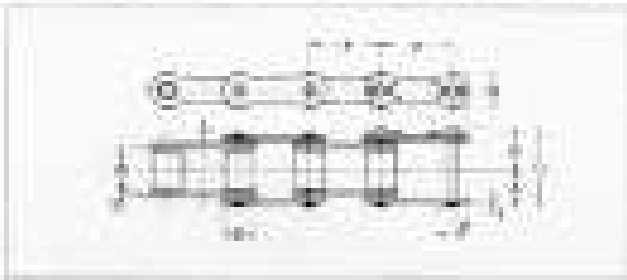
The KCM A and CA type roller chain are mainly employed for power transmission over relative long shaft to shaft distance and used with attachments, especially in large-sized farm machines.



A Type



CA Type



| KCM Chain No. | Pitch p | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Offset L | Thickness T | Height H | | | |
| CA550 | 41.40 | 20.40 | 16.66 | 7.13 | 17.0 | 20.55 | 34.0 | 37.55 | 2.6 | 19.0 | 4,350 (42.7) | 620(6.08) | 1.86 | 240 |
| CA557 | 41.40 | 20.40 | 17.78 | 8.00 | 18.7 | 21.55 | 37.4 | 40.25 | 3.1 | 22.0 | 6,200(60.8) | 880(8.63) | 2.41 | |
| CA620 | 42.01 | 25.20 | 17.68 | 7.13 | 20.5 | 24.05 | 41.0 | 44.55 | 3.1" | 19.0 | 5,200(51.0) | 740(7.26) | 2.28 | |

Straight Side Bar Chain

| KCM Chain No. | Pitch p | Width between Inner Plates W | Roller Dia. D | PIN | | | | | | Link Plate | | Max. Allowable Load kN (kgf) | Approx. Weight (kg/m) | Links of Dia. 1 unit |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Diameter d | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L1 | Offset L | Thickness T | Height H | | | |
| 40 F | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.97 | 8.02 | 9.53 | 16.06 | 17.55 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 1,800(18.1) | 370(3.63) | 0.72 | 240 |
| 50 F | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.15 | 11.60 | 20.30 | 21.75 | 2.0 | 14.5 | 3,050(29.9) | 650(6.37) | 1.20 | 192 |
| 60 F | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 12.65 | 14.15 | 25.30 | 26.80 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 4,200(40.7) | 900(8.83) | 1.78 | 160 |
| 80 F | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 16.07 | 19.18 | 32.15 | 35.25 | 3.2 | 23.0 | 7,400(72.6) | 1,500(4.71) | 2.97 | 120 |
| 100 F | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.54 | 20.10 | 23.05 | 40.20 | 43.15 | 4.0 | 28.9 | 11,500(113.3) | 2,300(22.56) | 4.57 | 96 |
| 120 F | 38.10 | 25.40 | 22.23 | 11.11 | 25.20 | 28.60 | 50.40 | 53.80 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 16,000(156.4) | 3,100(30.40) | 6.64 | 80 |

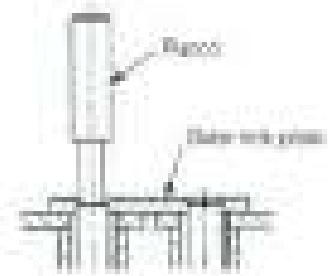
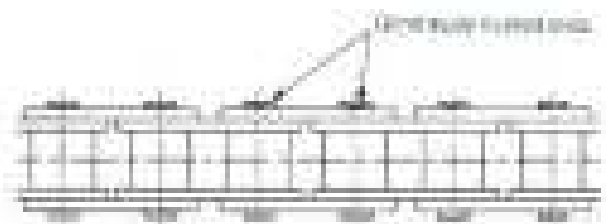


CAUTIONS (For Safe Operation)

- Always wear proper clothing and protective equipment, safety glasses and proper safety approach to the job.
- Pay attention to safety of work crew and surrounding work area.
- Follow the related labor safety regulations.
- Before starting the work, make sure to turn power off, and avoid accidental power-on. Also, be careful that clothing or part of body is not caught by a chain, sprocket, or mechanical equipment during work.
- Clean work area, and work in safe environment.
- Do not stand or walk under lifting equipment.
- Before handling a chain, be sure to secure it firmly.

Adjusting Chain Length (Number of Links)

- To shorten a chain to an appropriate length, use a sprocket and chain adjuster or method appropriate to the structure of a chain. It is recommended to use an adjuster (2).
- To shorten a roller chain, pull away, instead of pull a part of chain in the same link on the same side.
- Place a punch at ground end of a link, and drive a punch with a hammer. Do **NOT** use the foot for this operation. If you is ineffective without getting off roller end, a chain will be damaged. Do not force roller end.
- After adjusting, you should to use a bushing, an oil seal, or a bushing and seal, which is provided, smooth roller transmission contact to extend an amount of a chain or roller.
- Do not use the removed parts.

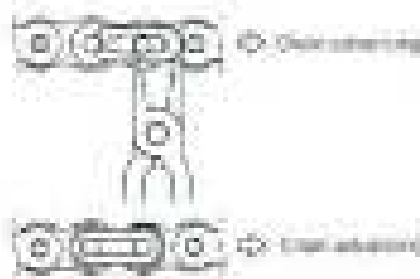
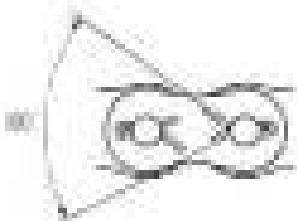


Connection (Installation to Equipment)

- Confirm that sprocket shafts are parallel and level, and misalignment of sprockets is within tolerance.
- When a connecting link connects both ends under using of a chain, in this case, the components can be easily made when a error is happened with sprockets.
- When installing a connecting link, it is important that you get both ends of the sprocket in parallel link. It means a chain will not slip.

→ Chain ends of each end of the sprocket

→ Point a link in direction sprockets to chain returning



→ Use ground end end as a link.

→ Note that connecting link will be disconnected in case of abnormal installation. (Caution: refers to people or equipment damage)

Pinion addendum a_1 is determined by the following equation:

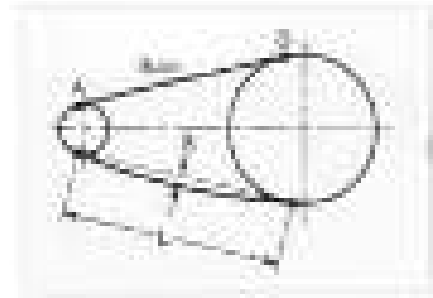
$$a_1 = 0.833c$$

where, c is addendum

Adjust chain-to-shaft clearance to suit pinion addendum a_1

In the following table, determine addendum a_1 of the sprocket of d & d_1 ratio.

- Provide compensation
- Loose end of chain is captured
- Multi-toothed internal sprockets fit over pinion
- Sprocket is subject to contact
- Check chain and shaft frequently
- If wear is excessive, new links are installed frequently
- Good chain will stretch 1%



Pinion addendum chain pitch ratio is $d_1/d = 0.833$ (fixed pitch)



CAUTIONS (Remanufacturing and additional manufacturing are prohibited)



Remanufacturing and additional manufacturing of chain and related parts are prohibited. Otherwise, this will lead to chain failure. If remanufacturing or additional manufacturing is necessary, contact us.

- Electric piling will lead to brittle fracture
- Washing of heat-treated chain will cause cracks or surface strength.
- Annealing of heat-treated chain will reduce strength of part
- Enlargement of connecting link hole and reduction in connecting pin diameter will reduce strength

2.Operation

Check Items Before Operation

- Before operation, check if the following items are properly set and safety cover is installed
- (If necessary, make a correct driving operation, including the operation, and the state of tension and safety)

| Check Items | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Engagement | Check if sprocket is engaged correctly and mesh is proper. |
| Oil Lubrication | Check if there are convenient points for oil supply and fully oiled. |
| Alignment | Check if there is any lateral clearance and sprockets are fixed in one position for the shaft. |
| Adjustment | Check if adjustment is correct. |
| Safety cover | Check if proper safety cover is installed. |
| Handrail support | Check if handrail supporter is installed. |

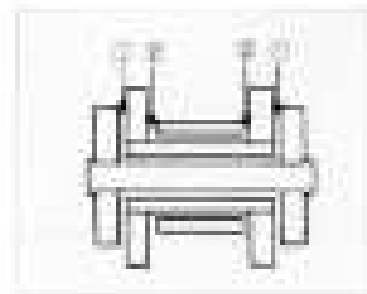
Lubrication

Roller chain lubrication will be in perfect condition at the start of operation. To avoid occurrence of harmful oil coating and other, check an appropriate amount daily about that up.

- If sufficient lubrication is provided, process wear of pin and bush will be reduced. As a result, this will assure a long service life and good performance of chain. To please service life of chain, choose the right lubricant and lubrication method to meet operating requirements. For correct chain lubrication, check our lubrication is always contact us or our dealer.

Lubricating Points

- (1) Clearance between inner and outer links at each elongation of chain.
- (2) Clearance between rollers and inner link.
 - (a) Remove some of bearings and rollers to avoid their bearings and rollers contact.



3. Inspection and Maintenance

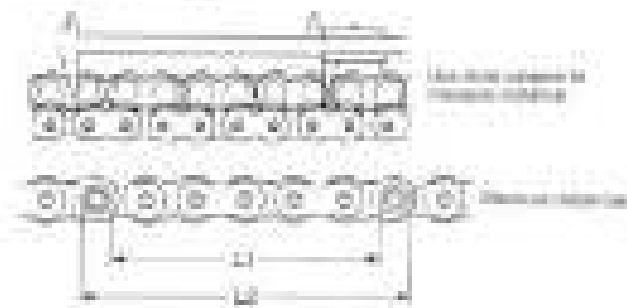
Inspection and maintenance are required for smooth, trouble-free and long service life performance of chain.

Inspection Items and Measures in Tracks

| Inspection Items | Measures to Trouble |
|--|---|
| Excessive wear of link | Excessive wear of link will reduce efficiency. Early replacement is recommended. |
| Loose fit of chain | Adjust tensioner shaft diameter to match its sprocket. It is a fault by maintaining an elongation that extends life of chain is required. Change chain. |
| Position of pin (between rubbing position) | Position must be corrected. (After setting position, do not use a chain with a bent pin.) |
| Excessive wear of roller | Excessive wear is a cause of failure of roller. And causes of failure. Change chain. |
| Insufficient amount of oil | Provide proper maintenance for correct and adequate amount. |
| Lubrication of chain | LUBRICATE by correct lubricated method. |

Elongation Measuring Method and Chain Replacement Timing

1. Measuring Chain Elongation



- 1 Measure reference length with steel tape under
- 2 Measure distance over 8 to 10 links to reduce measuring error.
- 3 Elongation of chain is determined by the following equation.

$$\text{Chain length} = \frac{L + L_0}{2}$$

Reference chain length = Pitch x Number of links measured

$$\text{Elongation rate} = \frac{\text{Actual length} - \text{Reference chain length}}{\text{Reference length}} \times 100$$

NOTE: Service life of chain varies according to number of sprocket teeth, sprocket speed, operating environment, and other conditions, etc. Though they are the same dimensions and type.

2. Chain Replacement Timing

Replace the worn roller chain, based on a criterion of chain elongation rate.

| Number of sprocket teeth | Elongation (%) |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 11 or more | 1.0 |
| 11-10 | 1.5 |
| 11-9 | 2.0 |
| 11 or less | 2.5 |

- 1 Do not use an sprocket when service is possible, or other equipment will function in life.
- 2 When 10-11 teeth is used, caution for elongation is 2.5% (100%).
- 3 After measuring a chain, inspect sprockets.
- 4 Chain will proceed with increasing effect chain performance.

CAUTIONS

- 1 Do not replace the damaged parts of a chain with new ones. In this case, change the whole chain. Also, do not install the used connecting link and parts to a new chain.
- 2 Do not adhere acid or alkaline liquid and highly volatile solvent to chain and sprockets, and do not use them for cleaning. If acid or alkaline liquid is accidentally adhered to chain, replace a chain with a new one. Adherence of acid or alkaline liquid will lead to brittle fracture. Use kerosene for cleaning. After cleaning, dry kerosene and apply lubricant sufficiently.

Lubrication is of prime importance for roller chain because it greatly influences its service life, especially in modern high-speed chain drives. Therefore, the use of highly efficient lubrication is required.

When lubricant is applied to clearances among pin, bush and roller, oil film is formed to prevent wear on parts and serve as a cushion, and absorbs heat generated in chain.

Recommended lubricant is high-quality mineral oil.

Effect of Lubrication

Recommended Lubricants

| Lubrication method | A | | | | C | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-50 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-50 |
| Oil spray | SAE 100 | SAE 150 | SAE 220 | SAE 320 | SAE 100 | SAE 150 | SAE 220 | SAE 320 |
| Oil bath | SAE 100 | SAE 150 | SAE 220 | SAE 320 | SAE 100 | SAE 150 | SAE 220 | SAE 320 |
| Oil mist | SAE 100 | SAE 150 | SAE 220 | SAE 320 | SAE 100 | SAE 150 | SAE 220 | SAE 320 |

Lubrication Methods (These are also shown in Power Transmission Capacity Tables)

| Lubrication method | Illustration | Lubrication interval and Lubricant amount | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| A | | Apply oil spray to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. | Apply oil spray to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. The oil spray should be applied to the pin/bush area of the roller chain. |
| | | Apply oil bath to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. | Apply oil bath to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. The oil bath should be applied to the pin/bush area of the roller chain. |
| C | | Apply oil mist to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. | Apply oil mist to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. The oil mist should be applied to the pin/bush area of the roller chain. |
| | | Apply oil bath to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. | Apply oil bath to the roller chain at 10-15 seconds. The oil bath should be applied to the pin/bush area of the roller chain. |



SSP - Agri-Power Engineered Chains

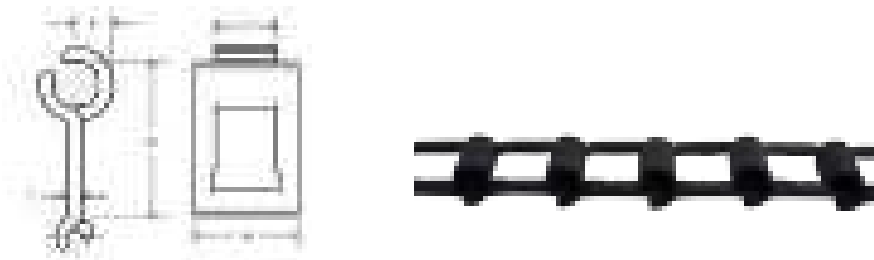


SSP - AGRI-POWER ENGINEERED CHAINS

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Agricultural Chains | 1.3.4 |
| Detachable Chain | 1.3.4 |
| CA Series Roller Chain | 1.3.4 |
| Pressed Steel Roller Chain | 1.3.4 |
| AGRI-POWER ANSI & BS Roller Chain | 1.3.5 |
| ANSI Roller Chain | 1.3.6 |
| ANSI Heavy Series Chain | 1.3.7 |
| Motorcycle Chain | 1.3.7 |
| BS Roller Chain | 1.3.8 |
| Straight Side Plate Chain | 1.3.8 |
| Roller Chain Reels | 1.3.9 |
| ANSI & BS Series Chain | 1.3.9 |
| Heavy Duty Series Chain | 1.3.9 |
| Agricultural Chain | 1.3.9 |
| Double Pitch Chain | 1.3.10 |
| 208B & 212B Chain | 1.3.10 |
| Drag Chain | 1.3.11 |
| Engineered Steel Bushing Chain | 1.3.11 |
| BL Series Leaf Chain | 1.3.11 |
| Lumber Conveyor Chain | 1.3.12 |
| Milk Crate Chain | 1.3.12 |
| Pintle Chain "H" | 1.3.13 |
| Roof Top Chain | 1.3.13 |
| Combination Chain | 1.3.13 |
| Stainless Steel Chain | 1.3.14 |
| BS Stainless Steel Chain | 1.3.14 |
| ANSI Stainless Steel Chain | 1.3.14 |
| Double Pitch (Conveyor) Stainless Steel Chain | 1.3.14 |
| Steel Pintle Chain | 1.3.15 |
| Timber Transfer Chain | 1.3.15 |
| Welded WH Chain | 1.3.15 |
| Chain Quick Reference Chart | 1.3.16 |

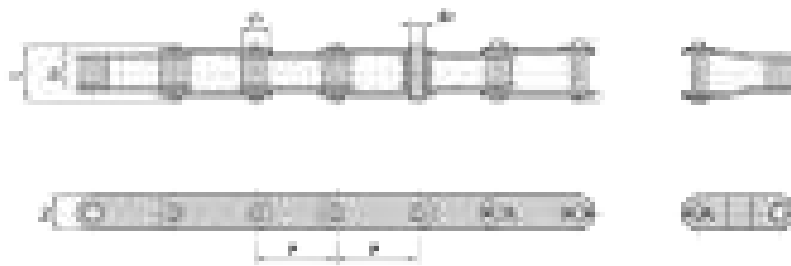


Detachable Chain



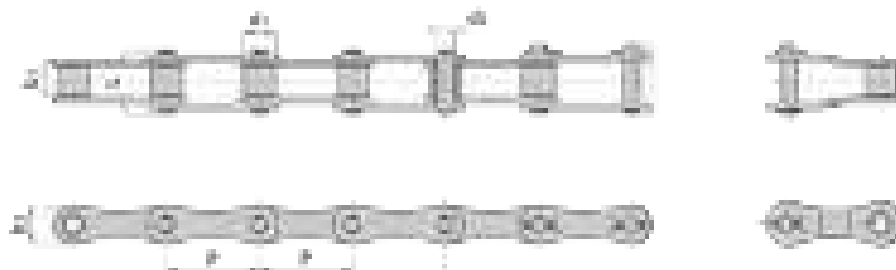
| Chain No | Pitch | D | F | M | T | Tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | (mm) | | | | | (KN) | (kg/m) |
| S25 DET | 22.96 | 10.72 | 4.572 | 17.8 | 1.854 | 3.382 | 0.30 |
| S32 DET | 29.39 | 15.09 | 5.842 | 23.8 | 2.286 | 5.874 | 0.48 |
| S42 DET | 34.93 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S51 DET | 28.78 | 17.86 | 5.893 | 27.8 | 2.540 | 7.496 | 0.60 |
| S52 DET | 38.30 | 21.44 | 7.696 | 35.7 | 2.048 | 9.612 | 0.983 |
| S55 DET | 41.40 | 20.22 | 8.128 | 32.5 | 3.175 | 9.968 | 0.924 |
| S62 DET | 42.01 | 24.99 | 8.51 | 39.7 | 3.76 | 15.56 | 1.35 |

CA Series Roller Chain

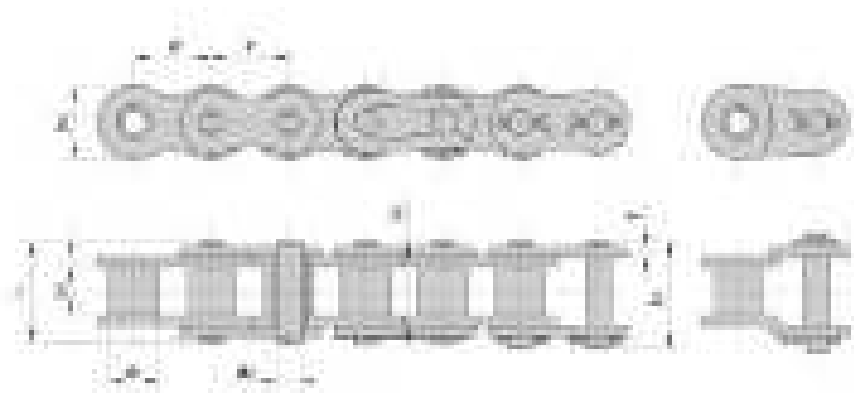


| DIN ISO Chain No | Pitch | d1 max | b1 min | h2 max | d2 max | L max | Min. T.S | A.T.S | Weight |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | kN | kN | kg/m |
| CA550 | 41.4 | 16.66 | 19.81 | 19.30 | 7.19 | 35.00 | 39.10 | 51.20 | 1.94 |
| CA557 | 41.40 | 17.78 | 20.24 | 23.10 | 7.92 | 37.10 | 55.60 | 66.72 | 2.623 |

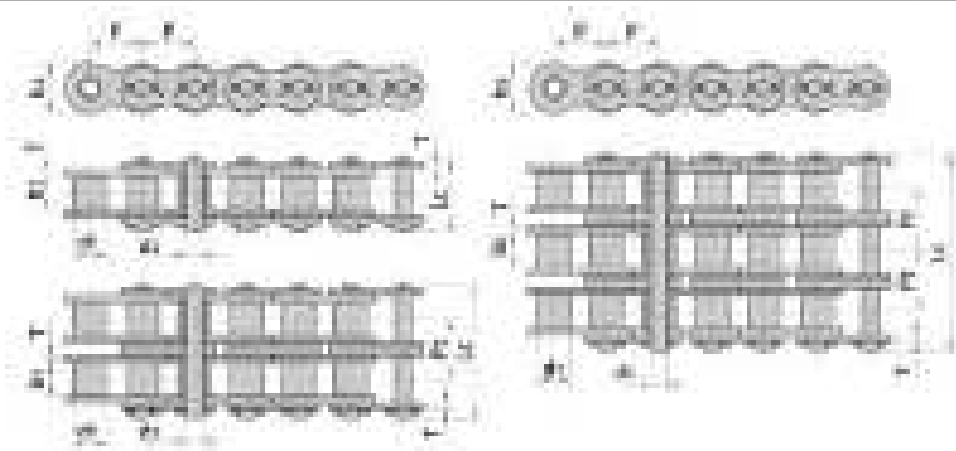
Pressed Steel Roller Chain



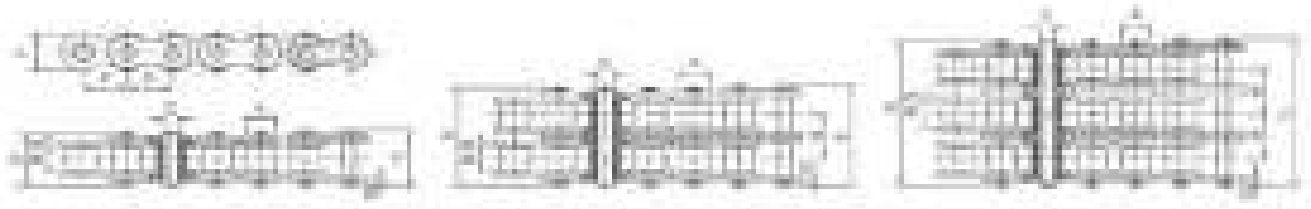
| Chain | Pitch | d1 | b1 | h2 | d2 | L | U.T.S KN | A.T.S KN | KG/ft |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|----------|----------|-------|
| S32 | 29.21 | 11.43 | 15.88 | 13.4 | 4.45 | 26.7 | 8 | 9.6 | 0.28 |
| S42 | 34.96 | 14.27 | 19.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S52 | 38.1 | 15.24 | 22.23 | 17.2 | 5.74 | 36.9 | 17.8 | 21.36 | 0.55 |
| S55 | 41.4 | 17.78 | 22.23 | 17.2 | 5.74 | 36.9 | 17.8 | 21.36 | 0.57 |
| S62 | 41.91 | 19.05 | 25.4 | 17.2 | 5.74 | 40 | 26.7 | 32.04 | 0.66 |
| S77 | 58.34 | 18.26 | 22.23 | - | - | - | - | - | - |



| Chain No. | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate depth | Plate thickness | Ultimate tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | p | d1 max | b1 min | d2 max | L max | Lc max | h2 max | T max | | | |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | | | |
| 40-1 | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.85 | 3.96 | 16.60 | 17.80 | 12.00 | 1.50 | 14.10/3205 | 17.5 | 0.62 |
| 50-1 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 20.70 | 22.20 | 15.09 | 2.03 | 22.20/5045 | 29.4 | 1.02 |
| 60-1 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 25.90 | 27.70 | 18.00 | 2.42 | 31.80/7227 | 41.5 | 1.50 |
| 80-1 | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 32.70 | 35.00 | 24.00 | 3.25 | 56.70/12886 | 69.4 | 2.60 |
| 08B-1 | 12.700 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 4.45 | 16.70 | 18.20 | 11.80 | 1.60 | 18.00 | 19.40 | 0.69 |
| 10B-1 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 5.08 | 19.50 | 20.90 | 14.70 | 1.70 | 22.40 | 27.50 | 0.93 |
| 12B-1 | 19.050 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 5.72 | 22.50 | 24.20 | 16.00 | 1.85 | 29.00 | 32.20 | 1.15 |
| 16B-1 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 8.28 | 36.10 | 37.40 | 21.00 | 4.15/3.1 | 60.00 | 72.80 | 2.71 |



| Chain No. | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | Inner plate depth | Plate thickness | Ultimate tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | p | d1 max | b1 min | d2 max | L max | h2 max | T max | | | |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | | | |
| 50H | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 24.4 | 15.09 | 2.42 | 22.2/5045 | 30.2 | 1.25 |
| 60H | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 31.6 | 18.00 | 3.25 | 31.8/7227 | 42.7 | 1.87 |
| 80H | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 39.4 | 24.00 | 4.00 | 56.7/12886 | 71.4 | 3.10 |



| ISO Chain No. | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate height | Plate thickness | Transverse pitch | Minimum tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | P | A | B | C | D | E | F | g/G | H | | | |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | | | |
| SIMPLEX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-1 | 6.350 | 3.30 | 3.18 | 2.31 | 7.90 | 8.40 | 6.00 | 0.80 | - | 3.5 | 4.6 | 0.15 |
| 35-1 | 9.525 | 5.08 | 4.77 | 3.58 | 12.40 | 13.17 | 9.00 | 1.30 | - | 7.9 | 10.8 | 0.33 |
| 41-1 | 12.700 | 7.77 | 6.25 | 3.58 | 13.75 | 15.00 | 9.91 | 1.30 | - | 6.87 | 12.6 | 0.41 |
| 40-1 | 12.700 | 7.95 | 7.85 | 3.96 | 16.60 | 17.80 | 12.00 | 1.50 | - | 14.1 | 17.5 | 0.62 |
| 50-1 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 20.70 | 22.20 | 15.09 | 2.03 | - | 22.2 | 29.4 | 1.02 |
| 60-1 | 19.050 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 25.90 | 27.70 | 18.00 | 2.42 | - | 31.8 | 41.5 | 1.50 |
| 80-1 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 32.70 | 35.00 | 24.00 | 3.25 | - | 56.7 | 69.4 | 2.60 |
| 100-1 | 31.750 | 19.05 | 18.90 | 9.53 | 40.40 | 44.70 | 30.00 | 4.00 | - | 88.5 | 109.2 | 3.91 |
| 120-1 | 38.100 | 22.23 | 25.22 | 11.10 | 50.30 | 54.30 | 35.70 | 4.80 | - | 127.0 | 156.3 | 5.62 |
| 140-1 | 44.450 | 25.40 | 25.22 | 12.70 | 54.40 | 59.00 | 41.00 | 5.60 | - | 172.4 | 212.0 | 7.50 |
| 160-1 | 50.800 | 28.58 | 31.55 | 14.27 | 64.80 | 69.60 | 47.80 | 6.40 | - | 226.8 | 278.9 | 10.10 |
| 200-1 | 63.500 | 39.68 | 37.85 | 19.85 | 80.30 | 87.20 | 60.00 | 8.00 | - | 353.8 | 431.6 | 16.15 |
| DUPLEX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35-2 | 9.525 | 5.08 | 4.77 | 3.58 | 22.50 | 23.30 | 9.00 | 1.30 | 10.13 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 0.63 |
| 40-2 | 12.700 | 7.95 | 7.85 | 3.96 | 31.00 | 32.20 | 12.00 | 1.50 | 14.38 | 28.2 | 35.9 | 1.12 |
| 50-2 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 38.90 | 40.40 | 15.09 | 2.03 | 18.11 | 44.4 | 58.1 | 2.00 |
| 60-2 | 19.050 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 48.80 | 50.50 | 18.00 | 2.42 | 22.78 | 63.6 | 82.1 | 2.92 |
| 80-2 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 62.70 | 64.30 | 24.00 | 3.25 | 29.29 | 113.4 | 141.8 | 5.15 |
| 100-2 | 31.750 | 19.05 | 18.90 | 9.53 | 76.40 | 80.50 | 30.00 | 4.00 | 35.76 | 177.0 | 219.4 | 7.80 |
| 120-2 | 38.100 | 22.23 | 25.22 | 11.10 | 95.80 | 99.70 | 35.70 | 4.80 | 45.44 | 254.0 | 314.9 | 11.70 |
| 140-2 | 44.450 | 25.40 | 25.22 | 12.70 | 103.30 | 107.90 | 41.00 | 5.60 | 48.87 | 344.8 | 427.5 | 15.14 |
| 160-2 | 50.800 | 28.58 | 31.55 | 14.27 | 123.30 | 128.10 | 47.80 | 6.40 | 58.55 | 453.6 | 562.4 | 20.14 |



| ISO Chain No. | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate height | Plate thickness | Transverse pitch | Minimum tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | P | A | B | C | D | E | F | g/G | H | | | |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | 6.35 | mm | | | |
| 25H-1 | 6.35 | 3.3 | 3.18 | 2.310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40H-1 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.925 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50H-1 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 22.10 | 23.40 | 15.09 | 2.42 | - | 22.20 | 30.20 | 1.25 |
| 60H-1 | 19.050 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 29.20 | 31.00 | 18.00 | 3.25 | - | 31.80 | 42.70 | 1.87 |
| 80H-1 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 36.20 | 37.70 | 24.00 | 4.00 | - | 56.70 | 71.40 | 3.10 |
| 100H-1 | 31.750 | 19.05 | 18.90 | 9.53 | 43.60 | 46.90 | 30.00 | 4.80 | - | 88.50 | 112.40 | 4.52 |

Motorcycle Chain



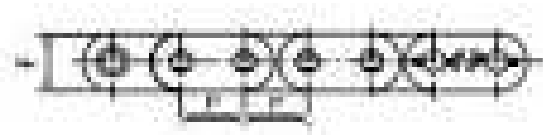
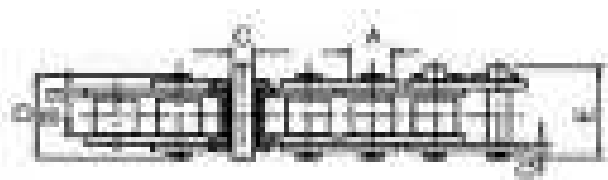
| Chain No. | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate depth | Plate thickness | Minimum tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | p | d1 max | b1 min | d2 max | L max | Lc max | h2 max | T max | | | |
| | 415H | 12.7 | 7.77 | 4.76 | 3.97 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 11.7 | | | |



| ISO Chain No. | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate height | Plate thickness | Transverse pitch | Minimum tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | P | A | B | C | D | E | F | g/G | H | | | |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | kN | kN | kg/m |
| SIMPLEX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05B-1 | 8.000 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.31 | 8.20 | 8.90 | 7.10 | 0.8 | - | 5.00 | 5.90 | 0.20 |
| 06B-1 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 3.28 | 13.15 | 14.10 | 8.20 | 1.30 | - | 9.00 | 10.40 | 0.41 |
| 08B-1 | 12.700 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 4.45 | 16.70 | 18.20 | 11.80 | 1.60 | - | 18.00 | 19.40 | 0.69 |
| 10B-1 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 5.08 | 19.50 | 20.90 | 14.70 | 1.70 | - | 22.40 | 27.50 | 0.93 |
| 12B-1 | 19.050 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 5.72 | 22.50 | 24.20 | 16.00 | 1.85 | - | 29.00 | 32.20 | 1.15 |
| 16B-1 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 8.28 | 36.10 | 37.40 | 21.00 | 4.15/3.1 | - | 60.00 | 72.80 | 2.71 |
| 20B-1 | 31.750 | 19.05 | 19.56 | 10.19 | 41.30 | 45.00 | 26.40 | 4.5/3.5 | - | 95.00 | 106.70 | 3.70 |
| 24B-1 | 38.100 | 25.40 | 25.40 | 14.63 | 53.40 | 57.80 | 33.20 | 6.0/4.8 | - | 160.00 | 178.00 | 7.10 |
| 28B-1 | 44.450 | 27.94 | 30.99 | 15.90 | 65.10 | 69.50 | 36.70 | 7.5/6.0 | - | 200.00 | 222.00 | 8.50 |
| 32B-1 | 50.800 | 29.21 | 30.99 | 17.81 | 66.00 | 71.00 | 42.00 | 7.0/6.0 | - | 250.00 | 277.50 | 10.25 |
| DUPLEX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06B-2 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 3.28 | 23.40 | 24.40 | 8.20 | 1.30 | 10.24 | 16.90 | 18.70 | 0.77 |
| 08B-2 | 12.700 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 4.45 | 31.20 | 32.20 | 11.80 | 1.60 | 13.92 | 32.00 | 38.70 | 1.34 |
| 10B-2 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 5.08 | 36.10 | 37.50 | 14.70 | 1.70 | 16.59 | 44.50 | 56.20 | 1.84 |
| 12B-2 | 19.050 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 5.72 | 42.00 | 43.60 | 16.00 | 1.85 | 19.46 | 57.80 | 66.10 | 2.31 |
| 16B-2 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 8.28 | 68.00 | 69.30 | 21.00 | 4.15/3.1 | 31.88 | 106.00 | 133.00 | 5.42 |
| 20B-2 | 31.750 | 19.05 | 19.56 | 10.19 | 77.80 | 81.50 | 26.40 | 4.5/3.5 | 36.45 | 170.00 | 211.20 | 7.20 |
| 24B-2 | 38.100 | 25.40 | 25.40 | 14.63 | 101.70 | 106.20 | 33.20 | 6.0/4.8 | 48.36 | 280.00 | 319.20 | 13.40 |
| 28B-2 | 44.450 | 27.94 | 30.99 | 15.90 | 124.60 | 129.10 | 36.70 | 7.5/6.0 | 59.56 | 360.00 | 406.80 | 16.60 |
| TRIPLEX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08B-3 | 12.7 | 8.509 | 7.747 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10B-3 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 5.08 | 53.8 | 55.15 | 14.70 | 1.70 | 16.59 | 66.80 | 84.50 | 2.71 |
| 12B-3 | 19.050 | 12.065 | 11.684 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16B-3 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 8.28 | 101.9 | 105.25 | 21.00 | 4.15/3.1 | 31.88 | 126.80 | 203.70 | 7.75 |

Straight Side Plate Chain

| Chain | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate height | Plate thickness | Minimum tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|---------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | P | A | B | C | D | E | F | g/G | kN | kN | kg/m |
| 12B-1GL | 19.050 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 5.72 | 22.50 | 24.20 | 16.00 | 1.85 | 29.00 | 32.2 | 1.32 |



ANSI & BS Series Chain

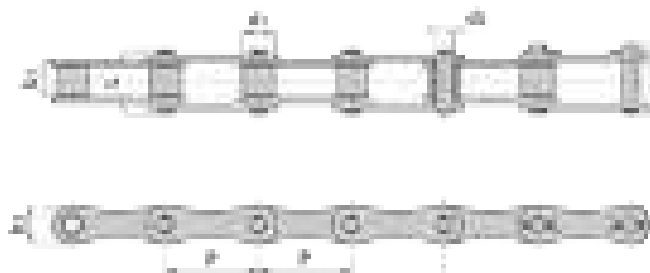


| Chain No. | Reel Length | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate depth | Plate thickness | Minimum tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | p | d1 max | b1 min | d2 max | L max | Lc max | h2 max | T max | | | |
| | | ft | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | | | |
| 40-1 | 100 | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.85 | 3.96 | 16.60 | 17.80 | 12.00 | 1.50 | 14.10/3205 | 17.5 | 0.62 |
| 50-1 | 100 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 20.70 | 22.20 | 15.09 | 2.03 | 22.20/5045 | 29.4 | 1.02 |
| 60-1 | 100 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 25.90 | 27.70 | 18.00 | 2.42 | 31.80/7227 | 41.5 | 1.50 |
| 80-1 | 50 | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 32.70 | 35.00 | 24.00 | 3.25 | 56.70/12886 | 69.4 | 2.60 |
| 06B-1 | 100 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 3.28 | 13.15 | 14.10 | 8.20 | 1.30 | 9.00 | 10.40 | 0.41 |
| 08B-1 | 100 | 12.700 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 4.45 | 16.70 | 18.20 | 11.80 | 1.60 | 18.00 | 19.40 | 0.69 |
| 10B-1 | 100 | 15.875 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 5.08 | 19.50 | 20.90 | 14.70 | 1.70 | 22.40 | 27.50 | 0.93 |
| 12B-1 | 100 | 19.050 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 5.72 | 22.50 | 24.20 | 16.00 | 1.85 | 29.00 | 32.20 | 1.15 |

Heavy Duty Series Chain

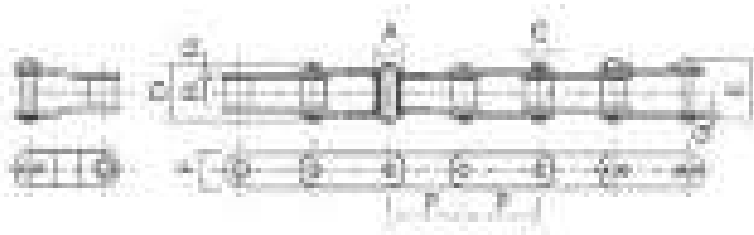
| Chain No. | Reel Length | Pitch | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate height | Plate thickness | Minimum tensile strength | Average tensile strength | Weight per meter |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | p | d1 max | b1 min | d2 max | L max | Lc max | h2 max | T max | | | |
| | | ft | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | | | |
| 60H | 50 | 19.050 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 29.20 | 31.00 | 18.00 | 3.25 | 31.80 | 42.70 | 1.87 |
| 80H | 50 | 25.400 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 36.20 | 37.70 | 24.00 | 4.00 | 56.70 | 71.40 | 3.10 |

Agricultural Chain

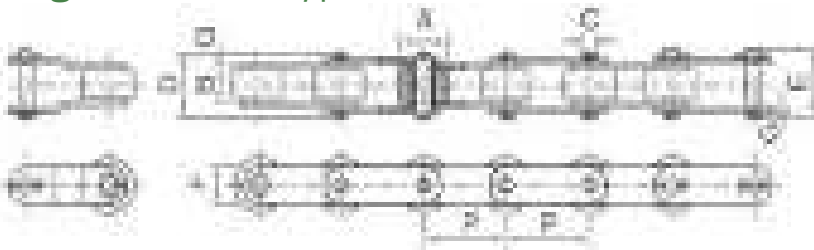


| Chain No. | Reel Length | Pitch | d1 | b1 | h2 | d2 | L | U.T.S KN | A.T.S KN | KG/ft |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|----------|----------|-------|
| S32 | 100 | 29.21 | 11.43 | 15.88 | 13.4 | 4.45 | 26.7 | 8 | 9.6 | 0.28 |

Small Roller S Type



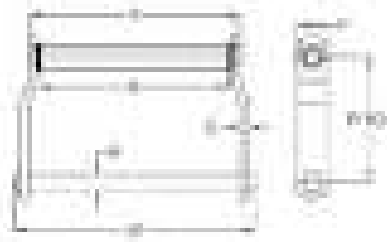
Large Roller R Type



| ANSI Chain No. | Pitch | | Roller diameter | Width between inner plates | Pin diameter | Pin length | | Inner plate height | Plate thickness | Minimum tensile strength kN | Average tensile strength kN | Weight per meter kg/m |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | P | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | | | | |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | | | | |
| C2040 | 25.40 | 7.95 | 7.85 | 3.96 | 16.60 | 17.80 | 12.00 | 1.50 | 14.10 | 16.70 | 0.50 | |
| C2042H | | 15.88 | | | 18.80 | 19.90 | | 2.03 | | | | 17.20 |
| C2050 | 31.75 | 10.16 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 20.70 | 22.20 | 15.00 | 2.03 | 22.20 | 28.10 | 0.78 | |
| C2052 | | 19.05 | | | | | | | | | 1.27 | |
| C2060H | 38.10 | 11.91 | 12.57 | 5.94 | 29.20 | 31.60 | 18.00 | 3.25 | 31.80 | 41.60 | 1.44 | |
| C2062H | | 22.23 | | | | | | | | | 2.07 | |
| C2080H | 50.80 | 15.88 | 15.75 | 7.92 | 36.20 | 39.40 | 24.40 | 4.00 | 56.70 | 70.00 | 2.54 | |
| C2082H | | 28.58 | | | | | | | | | 3.58 | |
| C2100H | 63.5 | - | 18.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| C2160H | 101.60 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 14.28 | 67.7 | 72.9 | 47.6 | 6.4 | 226.8 | 278.9 | 8.23 | |
| C2052HPX50FT | 31.75 | 19.05 | 9.40 | 5.08 | 20.70 | 22.20 | 15.00 | 2.03 | 22.20 | 28.10 | 1.27 | |

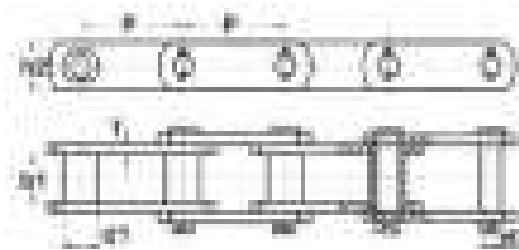
208B & 212B Chain

| DIN ISO Chain No. | Pitch | | d1 max | b1 min | d2 max | h2 max | L max | Lc max | Min.T.S | A.T.S | Weight |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | KN | KN | kg/m |
| 208B | 25.4 | 1" | 8.51 | 7.75 | 4.45 | 11.80 | 17.00 | 16.70 | 18.00 | 19.40 | 0.45 |
| 212B | 38.10 | 1 1/2" | 12.07 | 11.68 | 5.72 | 16.10 | 22.45 | 23.40 | 29.00 | 32.20 | 0.78 |



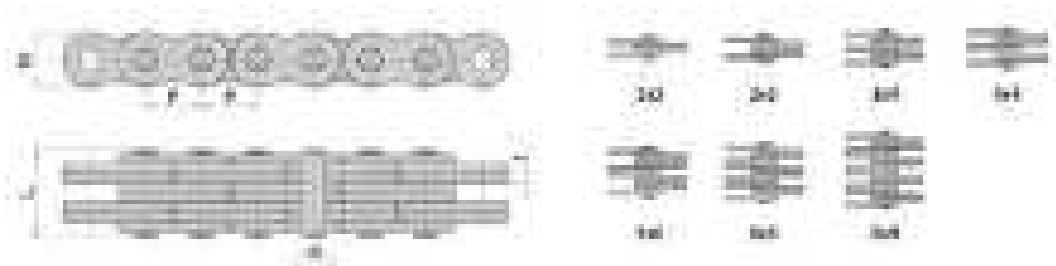
| Chain | Pitch mm | Pitch inch | JK | X | A | E | D | F | Rated Working Load Lbs | A.T.S Lbs | App Kg/ft |
|-------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| WD110 | 152.40 | 6 | 301.62 | 263.52 | 19.05 | 9.52 | 228.60 | 38.10 | 8,500 | 51,000 | 5.46 |

Engineered Steel Bushing Chain

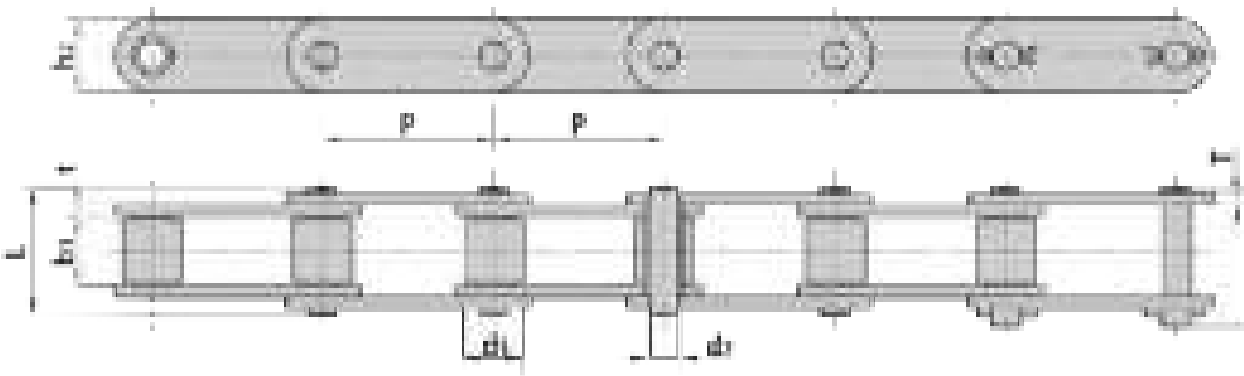


| Chain | Pitch mm | Pitch inch | b1 | d1 | d2 | h2 | T | U.T.S KN | A.T.S KN |
|--------|----------|------------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|----------|----------|
| SS131 | 78.10 | 3 | 31.7 | 32.5 | 15.88 | 39.6 | 9.7 | 160 | 192.00 |
| SS188 | 66.27 | 2.6 | 25.6 | 22.4 | 12.70 | 30.0 | 6.4 | 102 | 122.40 |
| SS110 | 152.4 | 6 | 54 | 31.75 | 15.875 | 38.1 | 9.65 | - | - |
| SS102B | 101.60 | 4 | 50.80 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 38.1 | 9.53 | - | - |

BL Series Leaf Chain

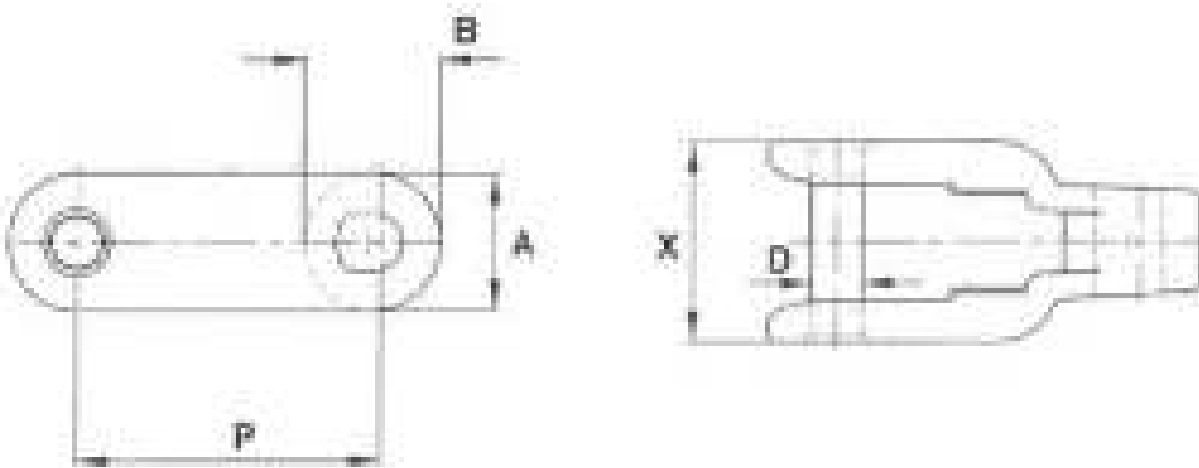


| Chain | Pitch | Lacing | h2 | T | d2 | L | Min. TS KN | ATS KN | Kg/ft |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
| BL523 | 15.88 | 2x3 | 15.09 | 2.44 | 5.96 | 17.42 | 33.4 | 43.10 | 0.36 |
| BL534 | 15.88 | 3x4 | 15.09 | 2.44 | 5.96 | 20.20 | 48.9 | 63.6 | 0.49 |
| BL623 | 19.05 | 2x3 | 18.11 | 3.3 | 7.94 | 22.2 | 48.9 | 63.6 | 0.60 |
| BL634 | 19.05 | 3x4 | 18.11 | 3.30 | 7.94 | 27.43 | 75.6 | 102.6 | 0.76 |
| BL646 | 19.05 | 4x6 | 18.11 | 3.3 | 7.94 | 37.67 | 97.9 | 120.9 | 1.20 |
| BL822 | 25.40 | 2x2 | 24.13 | 4.09 | 9.54 | 23.41 | 84.5 | 108.2 | 0.74 |
| BL823 | 25.4 | 2x3 | 24.13 | 4.09 | 9.54 | 25.48 | 84.5 | 108.2 | 0.90 |
| BL834 | 25.40 | 3x4 | 24.13 | 4.09 | 9.54 | 33.76 | 129.0 | 143.6 | 1.15 |
| BL846 | 25.40 | 4x6 | 24.13 | 4.09 | 9.54 | 48.35 | 169.0 | 214.6 | 1.80 |
| BL866 | 25.41 | 6x6 | 24.13 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

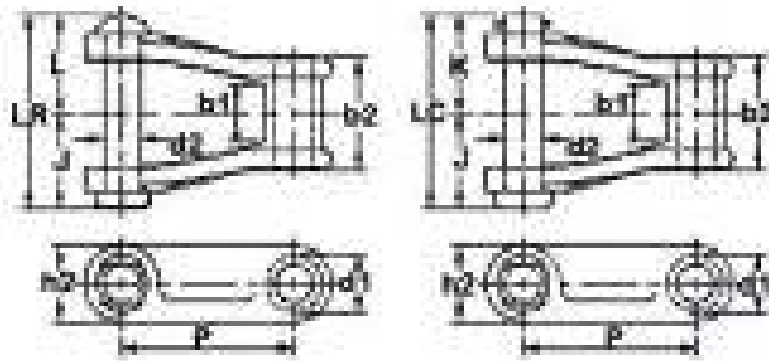


| Chain | Pitch | b1 | d1 | h2 | t | T | d2 | L | U.T.S KN | A.T.S KN | Kg/ft |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|----------|-------|
| 81X | 66.27 | 26.99 | 23.02 | 28.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 11.1 | 49.0 | 106.70 | 128.04 | 1.11 |
| 81XH | 66.27 | 26.99 | 23.02 | 31.4 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 59.2 | 152.00 | 182.40 | 1.70 |
| 81XHH | 66.27 | 26.99 | 23.02 | 31.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 11.1 | 66.3 | 186.7 | 205 | 2.09 |

Milk Crate Chain

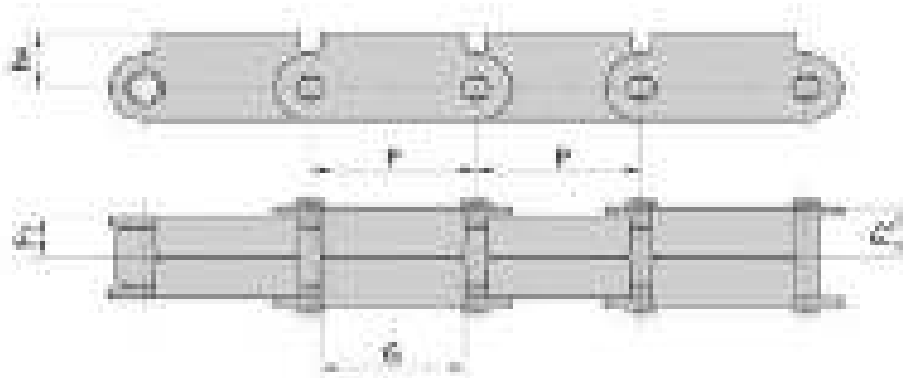


| Chain | Pitch | X | D | B | A | Max. Load Lbs | U.T.S Lbs | App. Kg/ft |
|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|---------------|-----------|------------|
| CC600 | 64 | 43 | 11 | 13 | 29 | 1,850 | 3,400 | 0.6 |



| Chain | Pitch mm | Pitch inch | b1 | Lr | Lc | h2 | d1 | J | K | L | b2 | App. Kg/ft |
|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| H78 | 66.26 | 2.609 | 28.57 | 80.94 | 84.12 | 28.57 | 22.22 | 39.67 | 41.27 | 41.27 | 47.62 | 1.91 |

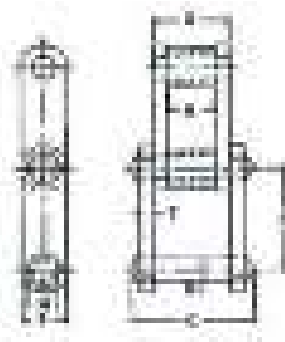
Roof Top Chain



| Chain | Pitch | F1 | F2 | G | h4 |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 81XRT | 66.27 | 17.5 | 21.8 | 56.0 | 25.4 |

Combination Chain

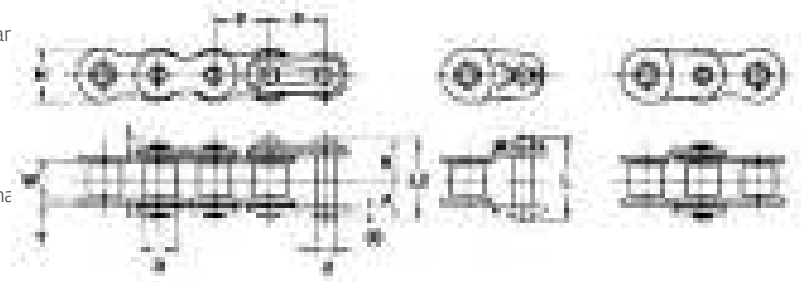
| Chain | Pitch | A | C | D | E | F | H | T | X | App. Kg/ft | Maximum working load (Aprox. kg) |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| C55 | 41.43 | 17.45 | 52.37 | 9.53 | 49.99 | 19.05 | 18.24 | 4.75 | 31.75 | 0.91 | 635.09 |
| C188 | 66.27 | 23.80 | 68.25 | 12.70 | 63.50 | 28.58 | 22.23 | 6.35 | 39.67 | 1.58 | 1067 |
| C102B | 101.60 | 50.80 | 115.87 | 15.88 | 111.13 | 38.10 | 24.59 | 9.53 | 73.81 | 2.90 | 2449.40 |
| C131 | 78.105 | 28.448 | 95.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1759.94 |



Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of economy Stainless Steel chain in British Standard, American Standard and Double Pitch.

This economy range of Stainless Steel chain offers a cost saving alternative to more expensive brands.

Using SUS304 grade stainless steel in its construction, this chain is food grade quality.

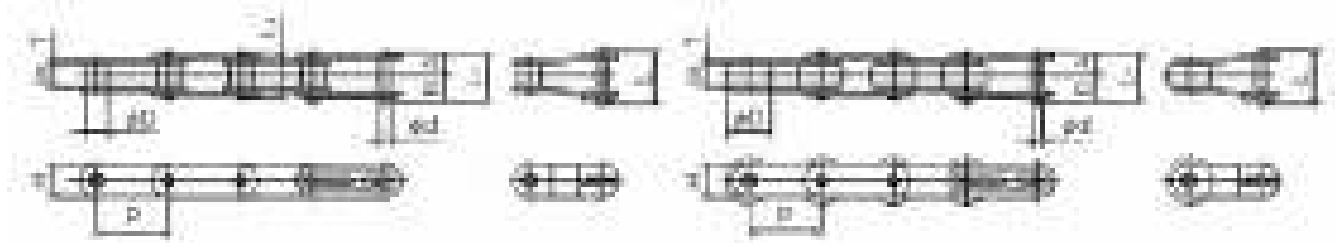


BS Stainless Steel Chain

| Chain | Pitch (P) | Inner Width (W) | Roller Dia. (D) | Pin | | | | | | Offset | | App. Kg/ft | Links Of 1 Unit |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Dia. (d) | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Offset (L) | Thickness T(t) | Height (H) | | |
| 08B-1SS | 12.70 | 7.75 | 8.51 | 4.45 | 8.17 | 9.58 | 16.35 | 17.75 | 19.30 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 0.2 | 240 |
| 10B-1SS | 15.875 | 9.65 | 10.16 | 5.08 | 9.58 | 11.02 | 19.15 | 20.60 | 21.95 | 1.65 | 14.6 | 0.29 | 192 |
| 12B-1SS | 19.05 | 11.68 | 12.07 | 5.72 | 11.05 | 12.55 | 22.10 | 23.60 | 26.30 | 1.8 | 16.0 | 0.38 | 160 |

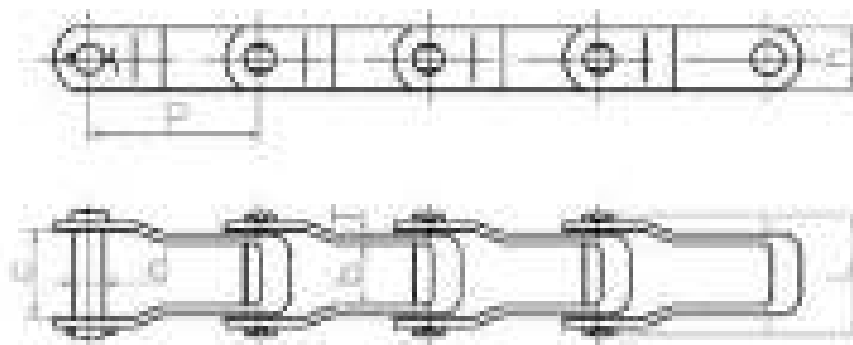
ANSI Stainless Steel Chain

| Chain | Pitch (P) | Inner Width (W) | Roller Dia. (D) | Pin | | | | | | Offset | | App. Kg/ft | Links Of 1 Unit |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Dia. (d) | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Offset (L) | Thickness (T) | Height (H) | | |
| 40-1SS | 12.70 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.97 | 8.07 | 9.48 | 16.15 | 17.55 | 19.05 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 0.19 | 240 |
| 50-1SS | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.17 | 11.63 | 20.35 | 21.80 | 23.05 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 0.32 | 192 |
| 50-2SS | 15.875 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 19.22 | 20.68 | 38.45 | 39.90 | 41.15 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 0.67 | 192 |
| 60-1SS | 19.05 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 12.7 | 14.2 | 25.40 | 26.90 | 29.55 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 0.46 | 160 |



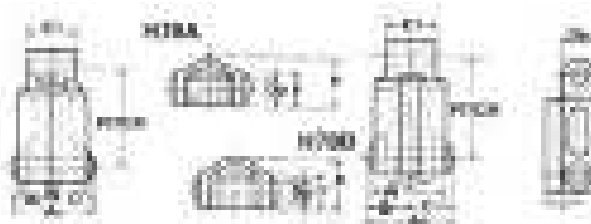
Double Pitch (Conveyor) Stainless Steel Chain

| Chain | Pitch (P) | Inner Width (W) | Roller Dia. (D) | Pin | | | | | | Offset | | App. Kg/ft | Links Of 1 Unit |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Dia. (d) | A | B | (A+A) L1 | (A+B) L2 | Offset (L) | Thickness (T) | Height (H) | | |
| C2040SS | 25.40 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 3.97 | 8.07 | 10.28 | 16.15 | 18.35 | 19.05 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 0.15 | 120 |
| C2042SS | | | 15.88 | | | | | | | | | .25 | |
| C2050SS | 31.75 | 9.53 | 10.16 | 5.09 | 10.17 | 12.13 | 20.35 | 22.30 | 23.05 | 2.0 | 14.6 | .25 | 96 |
| C2052SS | | | 19.05 | | | | | | | | | .39 | |
| C2060HSS | 38.10 | 12.70 | 11.91 | 5.96 | 14.35 | 17.05 | 28.76 | 31.40 | 32.85 | 3.2 | 17.5 | .45 | 80 |
| C2062HSS | | | 22.23 | | | | | | | | | .65 | |
| C2080HSS | 50.80 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.94 | 17.80 | 20.90 | 35.60 | 38.70 | 40.40 | 4.0 | 23.0 | .63 | 60 |
| C2082HSS | | | 28.58 | | | | | | | | | 0.95 | |



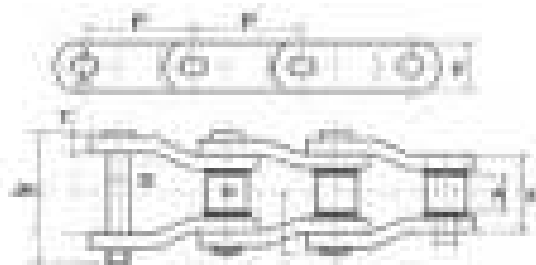
| Chain | Pitch | c | b | h | T | d | L | U.T.S KN | A.T.S KN | Kg/ft |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 662K | 42.27 | 30.50 | 23.20 | 18.30 | 3.2 | 7.16 | 41.3 | 37.80 | 45.360 | 0.49 |
| 667K | 57.15 | 39.20 | 27.80 | 26.80 | 5.1 | 11.10 | 55.5 | 88.90 | 106.68 | 1.10 |
| 88K | 66.27 | 39.20 | 27.80 | 26.80 | 5.1 | 11.10 | 55.55 | 88.90 | 106.68 | 1.08 |

Timber Transfer Chain



| Chain | Pitch mm | Pitch inch | Ar | Br | C | Db | Dp | E | E1 | F | J | P | W | Rated Working Load Lbs | A.T.S Lbs | App Kg/ft |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| H78A | 66.26 | 2.609 | 95.25 | 41.27 | 39.67 | 22.22 | 12.7 | 28.57 | 47.62 | 25.4 | 28.57 | 42.84 | 71.42 | 2,820 | 20,800 | 2.31 |
| H78B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Welded WH Chain



| Chain | Pitch mm | Pitch inch | JK | X | D | T | F | H | A | Rated Working Load Lbs | A.T.S Lbs | App Kg/ft |
|-------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| WH78 | 66.27 | 2 1/2" | 76.20 | 50.80 | 12.70 | 6.35 | 28.57 | 22.22 | 28.57 | 3,000 | 28,700 | 1.82 |
| WH132 | 153.67 | 6" | 158.75 | 111.12 | 25.40 | 12.75 | 50.80 | 44.45 | 73.02 | 15,300 | 111,000 | 6.46 |

Chain Quick Reference Chart

| Chain Number | Pitch Inch | Pitch mm | Roller Diameter mm | Roller Width mm | Inner Plate Thickness mm |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 25-1 | 0.25 | 6.35 | 3.302 | 3.175 | 0.76 |
| 25-2 | 0.25 | 6.35 | 3.302 | 3.175 | 0.76 |
| 25-1SS | 0.25 | 6.35 | 3.302 | 3.175 | 0.76 |
| 05B-1 | 0.312 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 05B-2 | 0.312 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 05B-1SS | 0.312 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 05B-1N | 0.312 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 35-1 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 5.08 | 4.763 | 1.27 |
| 35-2 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 5.08 | 4.763 | 1.27 |
| 35-3 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 5.08 | 4.763 | 1.27 |
| 35-1N | 0.375 | 9.525 | 5.08 | 4.763 | 1.27 |
| 35-1SS | 0.375 | 9.525 | 5.08 | 4.763 | 1.27 |
| 06B-1 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 1.4 |
| 06B-2 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 1.4 |
| 06B-3 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 1.4 |
| 06B-1N | 0.375 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 1.4 |
| 06B-1SS | 0.375 | 9.525 | 6.35 | 5.72 | 1.4 |
| 40-1 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40-2 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40-3 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40HP | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40SB | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40SL | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40N | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40-1SS | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40-2SS | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40H | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 2 |
| 40AQUA | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 40NEO | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.925 | 7.938 | 1.52 |
| 08B-1 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-2 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-3 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-1N | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-1SS | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-2SS | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-1AQUA | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-2AQUA | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-1NEO | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 08B-2NEO | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.75 | 1.5 |
| 41-1 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.75 | 6.35 | 1.27 |
| 410 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.75 | 3.17 | 1 |
| 415 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.75 | 4.75 | 1.1 |
| 415S | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.75 | 4.75 | 1.5 |
| 420 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 7.75 | 6.35 | 1.5 |
| 428 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.92 | 1.5 |

Chain Quick Reference Chart

| Chain Number | Pitch Inch | Pitch mm | Roller Diameter. mm | Roller Width mm | Inner Plate Thickness mm |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 428H | 0.5 | 12.7 | 8.51 | 7.92 | 2 |
| BL434 | 0.5 | 12.7 | - | - | 2 |
| BL466 | 0.5 | 12.7 | - | - | 2 |
| 50-1 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-2 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-3 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50F | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50HE | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.4 |
| 50HP | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50SB | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50SL | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-1SS | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-2SS | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50H | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.4 |
| 50N | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-1AQUA | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-2AQUA | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-1NEO | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 50-2NEO | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 520 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 6.35 | 2 |
| 520H | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 6.35 | 2.4 |
| 530 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 530H | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.4 |
| 10B-1 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-2 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-3 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-1N | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-1SS | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-1AQUA | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-2AQUA | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-1NEO | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| 10B-2NEO | 0.625 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.65 | 1.6 |
| BL523 | 0.625 | 15.88 | - | - | 2.4 |
| BL532 | 0.625 | 15.88 | - | - | 2.4 |
| BL534 | 0.625 | 15.88 | - | - | 2.4 |
| AL544 | 0.625 | 15.88 | - | - | 2 |
| BL546 | 0.625 | 15.88 | - | - | 2.4 |
| AL566 | 0.625 | 15.88 | - | - | 2 |
| BL566 | 0.625 | 15.88 | - | - | 2.4 |
| 630H | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 9.53 | 3.2 |
| 60-1 | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-2 | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-3 | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-4 | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60F | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |

Chain Quick Reference Chart

| Chain Number | Pitch Inch | Pitch mm | Roller Diameter. mm | Roller Width mm | Inner Plate Thickness mm |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 60HE | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.2 |
| 60HP | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60SL | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60H | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.2 |
| 60-1SS | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-2SS | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60N | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-1AQUA | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-2AQUA | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-1NEO | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-2NEO | 0.75 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.4 |
| 12B-1 | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-2 | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-3 | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-1N | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-1SS | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-2SS | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-1AQUA | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-2AQUA | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-1NEO | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-2NEO | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| 12B-3NEO | 0.75 | 19.05 | 12.07 | 11.68 | 2 |
| BL623 | 0.75 | 19.05 | - | - | 3.2 |
| BL634 | 0.75 | 19.05 | - | - | 3.2 |
| AL644 | 0.75 | 19.05 | - | - | 2.4 |
| BL644 | 0.75 | 19.05 | - | - | 3.2 |
| BL646 | 0.75 | 19.05 | - | - | 3.2 |
| AL666 | 0.75 | 19.05 | - | - | 2.4 |
| AL688 | 0.75 | 19.05 | - | - | 2.4 |
| S25 DET | 0.9 | 22.96 | - | - | - |
| A2040 | 1 | 25.4 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| C2040 | 1 | 25.4 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| C2040HP | 1 | 25.4 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| C2040SS | 1 | 25.4 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| C2040NEO | 1 | 25.4 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| 208B | 1 | 25.4 | 8.51 | 7.75 | - |
| 80F | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80HE | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 4 |
| 80H | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 4 |
| 80H-SUPER | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 4 |
| 80-1 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80-2 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80-3 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80-4 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80N | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |

Chain Quick Reference Chart

| Chain Number | Pitch Inch | Pitch mm | Roller Diameter. mm | Roller Width mm | Inner Plate Thickness mm |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 80-1SS | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80HP | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80-1AQUA | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 80-1NEO | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.2 |
| 16B-1 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-2 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-3 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-1SS | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-1N | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-1AQUA | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-2AQUA | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-1NEO | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| 16B-2NEO | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 17.02 | 3.2/4 |
| C2042 | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| C2042HP | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| C2042N | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| C2042SS | 1 | 25.4 | 15.88 | 7.92 | 1.52 |
| BL823 | 1 | 25.4 | - | - | 4 |
| BL834 | 1 | 25.4 | - | - | 4 |
| AL844 | 1 | 25.4 | - | - | 3.2 |
| BL844 | 1 | 25.4 | - | - | 4 |
| BL846 | 1 | 25.4 | - | - | 4 |
| AL866 | 1 | 25.4 | - | - | 3.2 |
| BL866 | 1 | 25.4 | - | - | 4 |
| S32 | 1.15 | 29.21 | 11.43 | 15.88 | - |
| S32 DET | 1.16 | 29.39 | - | - | - |
| S51 DET | 1.13 | 28.78 | - | - | - |
| A2050 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| C2050 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| C2050HP | 1.25 | 31.75 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| C2050N | 1.25 | 31.75 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| C2050SS | 1.25 | 31.75 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| C2050NEO | 1.25 | 31.75 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| 100-1 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 3.96 |
| 100-2 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 3.96 |
| 100-3 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 3.96 |
| 100HE | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 4.75 |
| 100H | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 4.75 |
| 100H-SUPER | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 4.75 |
| 100-1AQUA | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 3.96 |
| 100-1NEO | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 3.96 |
| 20B-1 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.56 | 19.05 | 4.7 |
| 20B-2 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.56 | 19.05 | 4.7 |
| 20B-3 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.56 | 19.05 | 4.7 |
| 20B-1AQUA | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.56 | 19.05 | 4.7 |

Chain Quick Reference Chart

| Chain Number | Pitch Inch | Pitch mm | Roller Diameter. mm | Roller Width mm | Inner Plate Thickness mm |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 20B-1NEO | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.56 | 19.05 | 4.7 |
| C2052 | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| C2052HP | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| C2052SS | 1.25 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 2.03 |
| BL1034 | 1.25 | 31.75 | - | - | 4.8 |
| BL1046 | 1.25 | 31.75 | - | - | 4.8 |
| BL1066 | 1.25 | 31.75 | - | - | 4.8 |
| A2060 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 2.39 |
| C2060H | 1.5 | 38.1 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2060HP | 1.5 | 38.1 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2060HN | 1.5 | 38.1 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2060HSS | 1.5 | 38.1 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2060HNEO | 1.5 | 38.1 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2060HAQUA | 1.5 | 38.1 | 11.91 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| 120-1 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 25.4 | 4.75 |
| 120-2 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 25.4 | 4.75 |
| 120-3 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 25.4 | 4.75 |
| 120HE | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 25.4 | 5.56 |
| 120H | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 25.4 | 5.56 |
| 120-1N | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 25.4 | 4.75 |
| 24B-1 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 6.3 |
| 24B-2 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 6.3 |
| 24B-3 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 6.3 |
| C2062HP | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2062H | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2062HSS | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2062HN | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2062HNEO | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| C2062HAQUA | 1.5 | 38.1 | 22.23 | 12.7 | 3.18 |
| 212B | 1.5 | 38.1 | 12.07 | 11.68 | - |
| BL1234 | 1.5 | 38.1 | - | - | 5.6 |
| BL1246 | 1.5 | 38.1 | - | - | 5.6 |
| S52 | 1.5 | 38.1 | 15.24 | 22.23 | - |
| S52 DET | 1.5 | 38.1 | - | - | - |
| CA550 | 1.6 | 41.4 | 16.66 | 20.4 | 2.6 |
| CA557 | 1.6 | 41.4 | 17.78 | 20.4 | 3.1 |
| C55 | 1.6 | 41.43 | 18.24 | 17.45 | 4.75 |
| S55 | 1.6 | 41.43 | 17.78 | 22.23 | - |
| S62 | 1.65 | 41.91 | 19.05 | 25.4 | - |
| 662 | 1.66 | 42.27 | - | - | 3.2 |
| S62 DET | 1.65 | 42.01 | - | - | - |
| 140-1 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 5.56 |
| 140-2 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 5.56 |
| 140-3 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 5.56 |
| 140H-1 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 6.35 |

Chain Quick Reference Chart

| Chain Number | Pitch Inch | Pitch mm | Roller Diameter. mm | Roller Width mm | Inner Plate Thickness mm |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 140H-2 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 6.35 |
| 140HE | 1.75 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 6.35 |
| 140DC | 1.75 | 44.45 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 6.35 |
| 28B-1 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 30.99 | 27.94 | 7.8 |
| 28B-2 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 30.99 | 27.94 | 7.8 |
| 28B-3 | 1.75 | 44.45 | 30.99 | 27.94 | 7.8 |
| C2080H | 2 | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| C2080HSS | 2 | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| C2080N | 2 | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| C2080HP | 2 | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| C2080HNEO | 2 | 50.8 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| 160-1 | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 6.35 |
| 160-2 | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 6.35 |
| 160-3 | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 6.35 |
| 160H | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 7.14 |
| 160HE | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 7.14 |
| 32B-1 | 2 | 50.8 | 30.99 | 29.21 | 7.3 |
| 32B-2 | 2 | 50.8 | 30.99 | 29.21 | 7.3 |
| 32B-3 | 2 | 50.8 | 30.99 | 29.21 | 7.3 |
| C2082H | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| C2082HN | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| C2082HSS | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| C2082HP | 2 | 50.8 | 28.58 | 15.88 | 3.96 |
| 180-1 | 2.25 | 57.15 | 35.71 | 35.71 | 7.13 |
| 180H | 2.25 | 57.15 | 35.71 | 35.71 | 7.9 |
| 180DC | 2.25 | 57.15 | 35.71 | 35.71 | 7.13 |
| 667K | 2.25 | 57.15 | - | - | 5.1 |
| C2100H | 2.5 | 63.5 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 4.75 |
| 200-1 | 2.5 | 63.5 | 39.97 | 38.1 | 7.93 |
| 81X | 2.6 | 66.27 | 23.01 | 17.46 | 3.97 |
| 81X Rooftop | 2.6 | 66.27 | 23.01 | 17.46 | 3.97 |
| 81XH | 2.6 | 66.27 | 23.01 | 17.46 | 7.93 |
| H78 | 2.6 | 66.27 | 22.22 | - | - |
| H78A | 2.6 | 66.27 | - | - | - |
| H78B | 2.6 | 66.27 | - | - | - |
| WH78 | 2.6 | 66.27 | 31.75 | 25.4 | 6.35 |
| C188 | 2.6 | 66.27 | 22.23 | 23.8 | 6.35 |
| SS188 | 2.6 | 66.27 | 22.23 | 25.6 | 6.35 |
| 88K | 2.6 | 66.27 | - | - | 5.1 |
| C2120H | 3 | 76.2 | 22.23 | 25.4 | 5.56 |
| C2122H | 3 | 76.2 | 44.5 | 25.4 | 5.56 |
| SS131 | 3.01 | 78.1 | 32.5 | 31.7 | 9.7 |
| C102B | 4 | 101.6 | 24.59 | 50.8 | 9.53 |
| WD110 | 6 | 152.4 | - | - | 9.52 |
| WH132 | 6 | 152.4 | - | - | 12.75 |

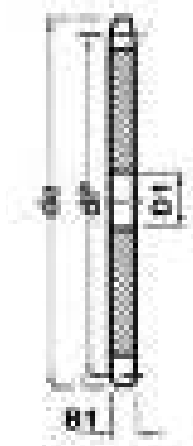
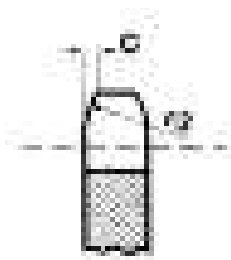


SPROCKETS & IDLE SPROCKETS

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|
| ASA Plate Wheel Sprockets | 1.4.4 | 12B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.31 |
| 40-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.4 | 16B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.32 |
| 60-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.4 | BS Plate Wheel Sprockets | 1.4.33 |
| 80-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.4 | 06A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.33 |
| 100-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.5 | 08A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.34 |
| ASA Pilot Bore Sprockets | 1.4.6 | 10A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.35 |
| 25-1 Sprocket | 1.4.6 | 12A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.36 |
| 35-1 Sprocket | 1.4.7 | 16A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.37 |
| 40-1 Sprocket | 1.4.8 | 24A-1 Plate Wheel | 1.4.38 |
| 50-2 Sprocket | 1.4.9 | Weld Fit Sprockets & Hubs | 1.4.39 |
| 60-1 Sprocket | 1.4.10 | Welded Hubs For use with Weld Fit Sprockets | 1.4.39 |
| 80-1 Sprocket | 1.4.11 | ANSI & BS Weld Fit Sprockets To Suit Welded Hubs | 1.4.40 |
| 100-1 Sprocket | 1.4.12 | Detachable Chain Idler Sprockets | 1.4.41 |
| 120-1 Sprocket | 1.4.13 | Sprocket Idlers | 1.4.40 |
| BS Pilot Bore Sprockets | 1.4.14 | Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets | 1.4.42 |
| 05B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.14 | Sprocket Idlers | 1.4.42 |
| 06B-1-2 Sprocket | 1.4.15 | Heavy Duty Double Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets . | 1.4.43 |
| 08B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.16 | Sprocket Idlers | 1.4.43 |
| 10B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.17 | Single Pitch Chain Idler Sprockets | 1.4.44 |
| 12B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.18 | Interchange Chart | 1.4.45 |
| 16B-1-2-3 Sprocket | 1.4.19 | | |
| 20B-1-2 Sprocket | 1.4.20 | | |
| 24B-1-2 Sprocket | 1.4.21 | | |
| 28B - 1 Sprocket | 1.4.21 | | |
| BS Taper Lock Sprockets | 1.4.22 | | |
| 06B-1-2 Taper Lock | 1.4.22 | | |
| 08B-1-2 Taper Lock | 1.4.23 | | |
| 08B-3 Taper Lock | 1.4.23 | | |
| 10B-1-2 Taper Lock | 1.4.24 | | |
| 12B-1-2-3 Taper Lock | 1.4.25 | | |
| 16B-1-2-3 Taper Lock | 1.4.26 | | |
| 20B-1 Taper Lock | 1.4.27 | | |
| 24B-1 Taper Lock | 1.4.27 | | |
| BS Reverse Entry Taper Lock Sprockets | 1.4.28 | | |
| Cast Iron Sprockets | 1.4.27 | | |
| Pilot Bore | 1.4.27 | | |
| Taper Lock | 1.4.27 | | |
| Stainless Pilot Bore Sprockets | 1.4.30 | | |
| 06B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.30 | | |
| 08B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.30 | | |
| 10B-1 Sprocket | 1.4.31 | | |



40-1 Plate Wheel

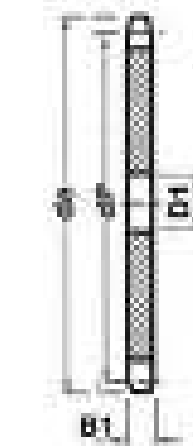


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 13.5 |
| Radius Width C | 1.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 7.2 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 12.7 |
| Inside | 7.92 |
| Roller ϕ | 7.92 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----|---------|
| 15 | 67.2 | 61.09 | 10 | 0A |
| 21 | 91.3 | 85.22 | 14 | 0A |
| 42 | 176.6 | 169.95 | 16 | 1.13 |
| 48 | 200.8 | 194.18 | 20 | 1.46 |
| 50 | 208.9 | 202.26 | 20 | 1.70 |
| 55 | 229.1 | 222.46 | 20 | 2.08 |
| 60 | 249.3 | 242.66 | 20 | 2.13 |
| 65 | 269.5 | 262.86 | 20 | 2.25 |
| 70 | 289.7 | 283.07 | 25 | 3.28 |
| 72 | 297.8 | 291.16 | 25 | 3.51 |
| 76 | 313.9 | 307.33 | 25 | 3.70 |

60-1 Plate Wheel



| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 20 |
| Radius Width C | 2.4 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 11.7 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 19.05 |
| Inside | 12.7 |
| Roller ϕ | 11.91 |

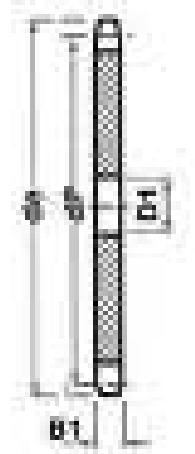
| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----|---------|
| 42 | 265.2 | 254.93 | 25 | 4.53 |
| 48 | 301.5 | 291.27 | 25 | 5.75 |
| 50 | 313.6 | 303.39 | 25 | 6.45 |
| 55 | 343.9 | 333.70 | 25 | 7.82 |
| 60 | 374.2 | 363.99 | 25 | 9.19 |
| 65 | 404.5 | 394.29 | 30 | 10.65 |
| 70 | 434.9 | 424.60 | 30 | 12.45 |
| 72 | 447.0 | 436.74 | 30 | 13.22 |
| 76 | 471.2 | 460.99 | 30 | 14.78 |

80-1 Plate Wheel

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 27 |
| Radius Width C | 3.2 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-----|--------|----|---------|
| 17 | 150 | 138.22 | 20 | 0A |

100-1 Plate Wheel



| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 33.5 |
| Radius Width C | 4.0 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 0A |

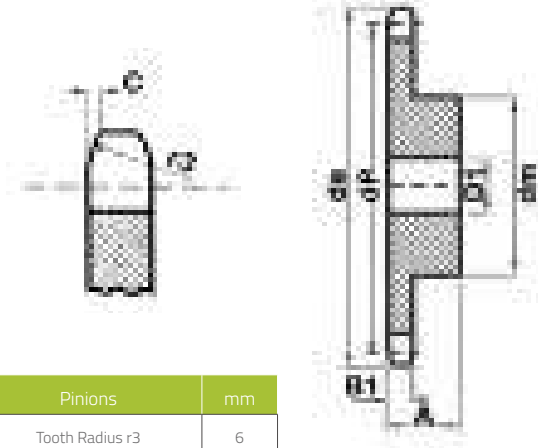
| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 31.75 |
| Inside | 19.05 |
| Roller ϕ | 19.05 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-----|--------|----|---------|
| 13 | 148 | 132.65 | 20 | 1.9 |
| 14 | 158 | 142.68 | 20 | 2.15 |
| 15 | 168 | 152.72 | 20 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 179 | 162.75 | 20 | 2.83 |
| 17 | 189 | 172.79 | 20 | 3.2 |
| 18 | 199 | 182.85 | 20 | 3.6 |
| 19 | 209 | 192.91 | 20 | 4.0 |
| 20 | 220 | 202.98 | 20 | 4.4 |
| 21 | 230 | 213.04 | 20 | 4.9 |
| 22 | 240 | 223.10 | 20 | 5.35 |
| 23 | 240 | 233.17 | 20 | 5.8 |
| 24 | 260 | 243.23 | 20 | 6.4 |
| 25 | 270 | 253.33 | 20 | 6.9 |
| 26 | 281 | 263.4 | 20 | 7.5 |
| 27 | 291 | 273.4 | 20 | 8.1 |
| 28 | 301 | 283.56 | 20 | 8.1 |
| 29 | 311 | 293.65 | 20 | 9.3 |
| 30 | 321 | 303.75 | 26 | 10 |
| 32 | 341 | 323.92 | 26 | 11.35 |
| 38 | 402 | 384.49 | 26 | 16 |

Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of ASA high quality steel sprockets. They are complete with induction hardened teeth, thus improving the sprockets resistance to wear and increasing the sprockets working life.

All Finer sprockets are engineered in accordance with the stringent ISO 9000 standards.

25-1 Sprocket

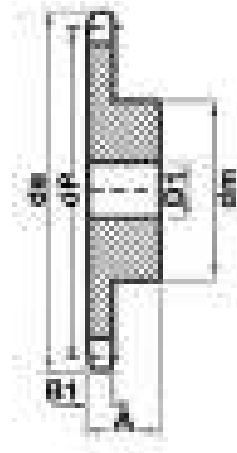


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 6 |
| Radius Width C | 0.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 2.9 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 6.35 |
| Inside | 3.18 |
| Roller ϕ | 3.3 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|
| | | | dm | D1 | A |
| 9 | 18.1 | 16.59 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| 10 | 22.3 | 20.55 | 11 | 5 | 15 |
| 11 | 24.3 | 22.54 | 14 | 6 | 15 |
| 12 | 26.4 | 24.33 | 16 | 6 | 15 |
| 13 | 28.5 | 26.53 | 18 | 6 | 15 |
| 14 | 30.5 | 28.53 | 20 | 6 | 15 |
| 15 | 32.5 | 30.55 | 22 | 6 | 15 |
| 16 | 34.5 | 32.55 | 24 | 8 | 15 |
| 17 | 36.5 | 34.55 | 26 | 8 | 15 |
| 18 | 38.5 | 36.56 | 28 | 8 | 15 |
| 19 | 40.5 | 38.58 | 30 | 8 | 15 |
| 20 | 42.5 | 40.58 | 32 | 8 | 15 |
| 21 | 44.6 | 42.60 | 34 | 8 | 15 |
| 22 | 46.6 | 44.62 | 36 | 8 | 15 |
| 23 | 48.6 | 46.63 | 38 | 8 | 15 |
| 24 | 50.6 | 48.64 | 40 | 8 | 15 |
| 25 | 52.6 | 50.66 | 42 | 8 | 18 |
| 26 | 54.6 | 52.67 | 44 | 10 | 18 |
| 27 | 56.51 | 54.69 | 46 | 10 | 18 |
| 28 | 58.7 | 56.71 | 48 | 10 | 18 |
| 29 | 60.7 | 58.73 | 48 | 10 | 18 |
| 30 | 62.7 | 60.75 | 48 | 12 | 18 |
| 35 | 72.8 | 70.84 | 50 | 12 | 18 |
| 38 | 78.8 | 76.89 | 50 | 12 | 18 |
| 45 | 93.0 | 91.03 | 50 | 12 | 18 |
| 50 | 104 | 102 | 50 | 12 | 20 |
| 57 | 117.2 | 115.27 | OA | OA | OA |
| 76 | 155.6 | 153.66 | OA | OA | OA |

35-1 Sprocket



| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 10 |
| Radius Width C | 1.2 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 4.3 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 9.525 |
| Inside | 4.77 |
| Roller ϕ | 5.08 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | |
| 9 | 28.6 | 24.89 | 15 | 8 | 20 | 0.04 |
| 10 | 31.5 | 27.85 | 18 | 8 | 20 | 0.06 |
| 11 | 34.5 | 20.82 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 0.09 |
| 12 | 40.5 | 36.8 | 25 | 8 | 25 | 0.10 |
| 13 | 43.5 | 39.80 | 28 | 8 | 25 | 0.11 |
| 14 | 46.5 | 42.80 | 31 | 8 | 25 | 0.12 |
| 15 | 49.5 | 45.81 | 34 | 8 | 25 | 0.14 |
| 16 | 52.5 | 48.82 | 37 | 10 | 28 | 0.18 |
| 17 | 55.5 | 51.83 | 40 | 10 | 28 | 0.20 |
| 18 | 58.6 | 54.85 | 43 | 10 | 28 | 0.23 |
| 19 | 61.6 | 57.87 | 45 | 10 | 28 | 0.25 |
| 20 | 64.6 | 60.89 | 46 | 10 | 28 | 0.31 |
| 21 | 67.6 | 63.91 | 48 | 12 | 28 | 0.36 |
| 22 | 70.6 | 66.93 | 50 | 12 | 28 | 0.37 |
| 23 | 73.7 | 69.95 | 52 | 12 | 28 | 0.39 |
| 24 | 76.7 | 72.97 | 54 | 12 | 28 | 0.40 |
| 25 | 79.7 | 76.00 | 57 | 12 | 28 | 0.41 |
| 26 | 82.7 | 79.02 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.42 |
| 27 | 85.7 | 82.04 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.44 |
| 28 | 88.8 | 85.07 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.45 |
| 29 | 91.8 | 88.09 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.47 |
| 30 | 94.8 | 91.12 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.48 |
| 38 | 119.0 | 115.34 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.77 |
| 40 | 125.1 | 121.40 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.81 |
| 57 | 177.5 | 172.91 | OA | OA | OA | 1.27 |
| 60 | 186.6 | 181.99 | OA | OA | OA | 1.34 |



40-1 Sprocket

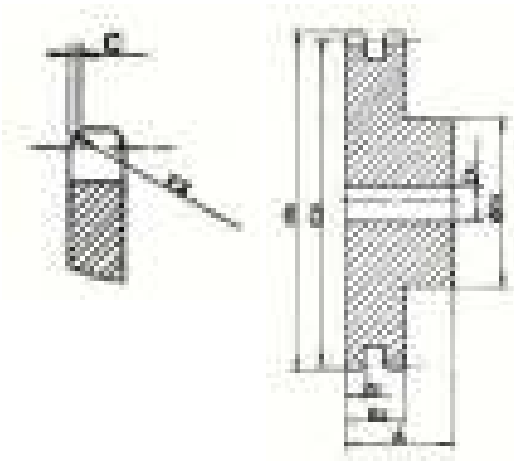


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 13.5 |
| Radius Width C | 1.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 7.2 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 12.7 |
| Inside | 7.94 |
| Roller ϕ | 7.94 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg |
| 9 | 43.2 | 37.13 | 24 | 10 | 25 | 0.14 |
| 10 | 47.2 | 41.10 | 26 | 10 | 25 | 0.15 |
| 11 | 51.2 | 45.07 | 29 | 10 | 25 | 0.17 |
| 12 | 55.2 | 49.07 | 33 | 10 | 28 | 0.24 |
| 13 | 59.2 | 53.06 | 37 | 10 | 28 | 0.25 |
| 14 | 63.2 | 57.07 | 41 | 10 | 28 | 0.31 |
| 15 | 67.2 | 61.09 | 45 | 10 | 28 | 0.33 |
| 16 | 71.2 | 65.10 | 50 | 12 | 28 | 0.37 |
| 17 | 75.2 | 69.11 | 52 | 12 | 28 | 0.51 |
| 18 | 79.2 | 73.14 | 56 | 12 | 28 | 0.54 |
| 19 | 83.3 | 77.16 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.65 |
| 20 | 87.3 | 81.19 | 64 | 12 | 28 | 0.76 |
| 21 | 91.3 | 85.22 | 68 | 14 | 28 | 0.82 |
| 22 | 95.4 | 89.24 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 0.88 |
| 23 | 99.4 | 93.27 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.05 |
| 24 | 103.4 | 97.29 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.07 |
| 25 | 107.4 | 101.33 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.13 |
| 26 | 111.5 | 105.36 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.15 |
| 27 | 115.5 | 109.40 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.19 |
| 28 | 119.5 | 113.42 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.30 |
| 29 | 123.6 | 117.46 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.33 |
| 30 | 127.6 | 121.50 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.36 |
| 32 | 135.7 | 129.56 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.46 |
| 35 | 147.8 | 141.68 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.61 |
| 38 | 159.9 | 153.80 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.78 |
| 40 | 168.0 | 161.87 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.88 |
| 42 | 176.6 | 169.95 | OA | OA | OA | 1.97 |
| 50 | 208.9 | 202.26 | OA | OA | OA | 3.00 |
| 55 | 229.1 | 222.46 | OA | OA | OA | 3.14 |
| 57 | 237.2 | 230.54 | OA | OA | OA | 3.28 |
| 60 | 249.3 | 242.66 | OA | OA | OA | 3.45 |

50-2 Sprocket

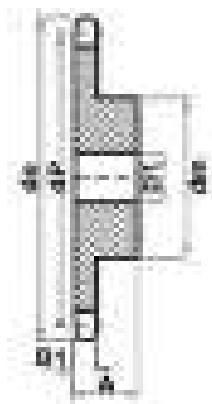
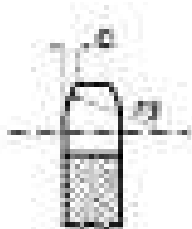


| Teeth | de | dp | Duplex | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg |
| 13 | 73 | 66.32 | 49 | 14 | 40 | 0A |
| 16 | 88 | 83.17 | 64 | 16 | 45 | 0A |
| 18 | 98.3 | 91.42 | 74 | 16 | 45 | 0A |
| 22 | 118 | 111.55 | 90 | 16 | 45 | 0A |
| 24 | 128.3 | 121.62 | 100 | 16 | 45 | 0A |
| 30 | 158.8 | 151.87 | 120 | 20 | 45 | 0A |

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 17 |
| Radius Width C | 2 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 9 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 15.9 |
| Inside | 9.52 |
| Roller ϕ | 10.16 |

60-1 Sprocket

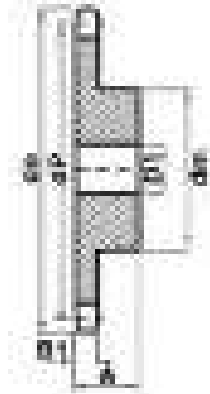


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 20 |
| Radius Width C | 2.4 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 11.6 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 19.05 |
| Inside | 12.7 |
| Roller ϕ | 11.91 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg |
| 9 | 64.0 | 55.70 | 37 | 12 | 30 | 0.35 |
| 10 | 70.0 | 61.64 | 42 | 12 | 30 | 0.41 |
| 11 | 76.0 | 67.61 | 46 | 16 | 35 | 0.53 |
| 12 | 81.9 | 73.6 | 52 | 16 | 35 | 0.67 |
| 13 | 87.9 | 79.59 | 58 | 16 | 35 | 0.75 |
| 14 | 94.0 | 85.61 | 64 | 16 | 35 | 0.91 |
| 15 | 100.0 | 91.63 | 70 | 16 | 35 | 1.14 |
| 16 | 106.0 | 97.65 | 75 | 16 | 35 | 1.27 |
| 17 | 112.0 | 103.67 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.46 |
| 18 | 118.0 | 109.71 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.69 |
| 19 | 124.1 | 115.75 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.78 |
| 20 | 130.1 | 121.78 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 2.10 |
| 21 | 136.2 | 127.82 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 2.10 |
| 22 | 142.2 | 133.86 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.38 |
| 23 | 148.2 | 139.90 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.49 |
| 24 | 154.3 | 145.94 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.62 |
| 25 | 160.3 | 152.00 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.78 |
| 26 | 166.4 | 158.04 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 2.89 |
| 27 | 172.4 | 164.09 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.05 |
| 28 | 178.5 | 170.13 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.12 |
| 29 | 184.5 | 176.19 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.30 |
| 30 | 190.6 | 182.25 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.44 |
| 32 | 202.7 | 194.35 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.75 |
| 34 | 214.8 | 206.46 | 95 | 0A | 40 | 3.99 |
| 38 | 239.0 | 230.69 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 4.92 |
| 40 | 251.1 | 242.81 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 5.22 |

80-1 Sprocket



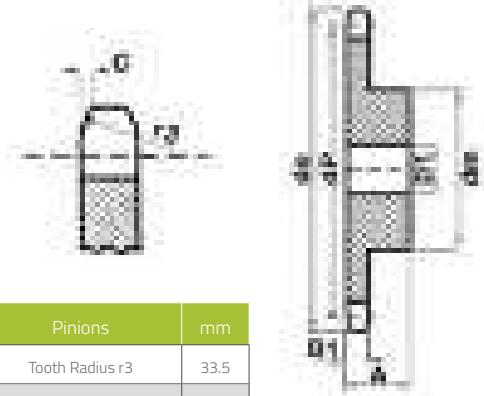
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 27 |
| Radius Width C | 3.2 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 14.6 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 25.4 |
| Inside | 15.88 |
| Roller ϕ | 15.88 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | |
| 8 | 77.0 | 66.37 | 42 | 16 | 35 | 0A |
| 9 | 85.8 | 72.47 | 50 | 16 | 35 | 0A |
| 10 | 93.8 | 82.19 | 55 | 16 | 35 | 0A |
| 11 | 101.7 | 90.14 | 61 | 16 | 40 | 1.45 |
| 12 | 109.7 | 98.14 | 69 | 16 | 40 | 1.82 |
| 13 | 117.7 | 106.12 | 78 | 16 | 40 | 1.92 |
| 14 | 125.7 | 114.15 | 84 | 16 | 40 | 2.09 |
| 15 | 133.7 | 122.17 | 92 | 16 | 40 | 2.59 |
| 16 | 141.8 | 130.20 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.00 |
| 17 | 149.8 | 138.22 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.18 |
| 19 | 165.9 | 154.33 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.86 |
| 20 | 173.9 | 162.38 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 4.09 |
| 21 | 182.0 | 170.43 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 4.54 |
| 22 | 190.1 | 178.48 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 4.99 |
| 23 | 198.1 | 186.53 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.08 |
| 24 | 208 | 194.6 | 108 | 25 | 45 | 0A |
| 25 | 215 | 202.72 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 0A |
| 26 | 224 | 210.72 | 108 | 25 | 45 | 0A |
| 27 | 230 | 218.79 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 0A |
| 28 | 237 | 226.86 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 0A |
| 29 | 245 | 234 | 108 | 25 | 45 | 0A |
| 30 | 255 | 243 | 108 | 25 | 45 | 0A |
| 38 | 319.2 | 307.59 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 11.12 |



100-1 Sprocket

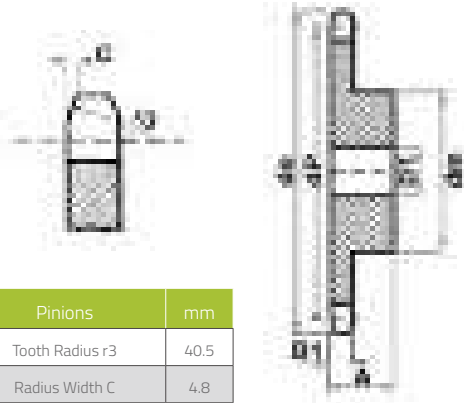


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 33.5 |
| Radius Width C | 4.0 |
| Tooth Width B1 | OA |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 31.75 |
| Inside | 19.05 |
| Roller ϕ | 19.05 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|
| | | | dm | D1 | A |
| 9 | 108 | 92.84 | 63 | 20 | 40 |
| 10 | 117.9 | 102.74 | 70 | 20 | 40 |
| 11 | 127.8 | 112.68 | 77 | 20 | 45 |
| 12 | 137.8 | 122.68 | 88 | 20 | 45 |
| 13 | 147.8 | 132.65 | 98 | 20 | 45 |
| 14 | 157.8 | 142.68 | 108 | 20 | 45 |
| 15 | 167.9 | 152.72 | 118 | 20 | 45 |
| 16 | 177.9 | 162.75 | 120 | 25 | 50 |
| 17 | 187.9 | 172.78 | 120 | 25 | 50 |
| 18 | 198 | 182.85 | 120 | 25 | 50 |
| 19 | 208.1 | 198.91 | 120 | 25 | 50 |
| 20 | 218.1 | 202.98 | 120 | 25 | 50 |
| 21 | 228.2 | 213.04 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 22 | 238.3 | 223.11 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 23 | 248.3 | 233.17 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 24 | 258.4 | 243.23 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 25 | 268.5 | 253.33 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 26 | 278.6 | 263.4 | 150 | 25 | 55 |
| 27 | 288.6 | 273.4 | OA | OA | OA |
| 28 | 298.7 | 283.56 | OA | OA | OA |
| 29 | 308.8 | 293.65 | OA | OA | OA |
| 30 | 318.9 | 303.75 | OA | OA | OA |
| 38 | 399.6 | 384.49 | OA | OA | OA |

120-1 Sprocket



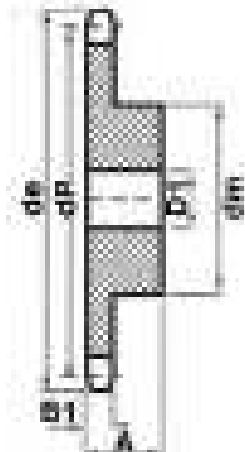
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 40.5 |
| Radius Width C | 4.8 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 0A |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|--------|
| Pitch | 38.1 |
| Inside | 25.4 |
| Roller ϕ | 22.225 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|----|----|
| | | | dm | D1 | A |
| 9 | 130.88 | 111.4 | 70 | 20 | 45 |
| 10 | 142.77 | 123.29 | 80 | 20 | 45 |
| 11 | 154.71 | 135.21 | 90 | 25 | 50 |
| 12 | 166.69 | 147.22 | 102 | 25 | 50 |
| 13 | 178.68 | 159.18 | 114 | 25 | 50 |
| 14 | 190.7 | 171.22 | 128 | 25 | 50 |
| 15 | 202.73 | 183.26 | 140 | 25 | 50 |
| 16 | 214.77 | 195.29 | 136 | 25 | 55 |
| 17 | 226.83 | 207.35 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 18 | 238.89 | 219.41 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 19 | 246.5 | 231.49 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 20 | 263.03 | 243.55 | 140 | 25 | 55 |
| 21 | 270.5 | 255.65 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 22 | 287.2 | 267.77 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 23 | 294.5 | 279.8 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 24 | 307 | 291.88 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 25 | 319 | 303.99 | 150 | 25 | 60 |
| 26 | 331 | 316.08 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 27 | 343 | 328.19 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 28 | 355 | 340.27 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 29 | 367.5 | 352.38 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 30 | 383.97 | 364.49 | 0A | 0A | 0A |
| 38 | 480.85 | 461.37 | 0A | 0A | 0A |

Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of British Standard high quality steel sprockets. They are complete with induction hardened teeth, thus improving the sprockets resistance to wear and increasing the sprockets working life.
All Finer sprockets are engineered in accordance with the stringent ISO 9000 standards.

05B-1 Sprocket



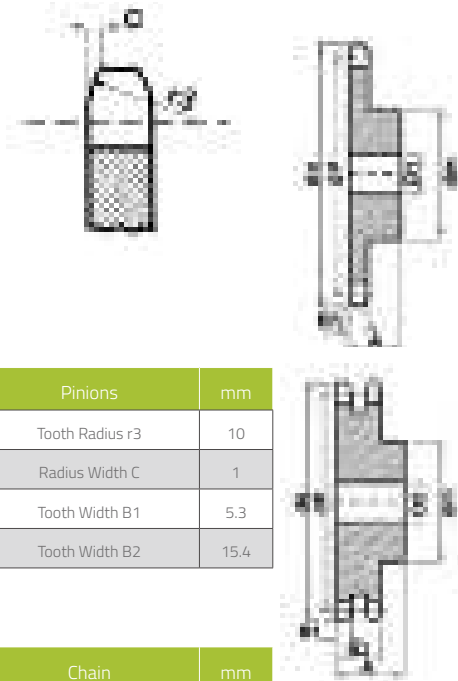
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 8 |
| Radius Width C | 1 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 2.8 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|----|
| Pitch | 8 |
| Inside | 3 |
| Roller ϕ | 5 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|
| | | | dm | D1 | A |
| 9 | 25.09 | 23.99 | 15 | 6 | 12 |
| 10 | 28.4 | 25.89 | 17 | 6 | 12 |
| 11 | 31 | 28.39 | 18 | 7 | 13 |
| 12 | 33.7 | 30.91 | 20 | 7 | 13 |
| 13 | 36.7 | 33.42 | 23 | 7 | 13 |
| 14 | 39.2 | 35.95 | 25 | 7 | 13 |
| 15 | 41.7 | 48.48 | 28 | 7 | 13 |
| 16 | 44.2 | 41.01 | 30 | 8 | 14 |
| 17 | 46.7 | 43.53 | 30 | 8 | 14 |
| 18 | 49.2 | 46.07 | 30 | 8 | 14 |
| 19 | 51.7 | 48.61 | 30 | 8 | 14 |
| 20 | 54.2 | 51.14 | 30 | 8 | 14 |
| 21 | 57.2 | 53.67 | 35 | 8 | 14 |
| 22 | 59.2 | 56.21 | 35 | 8 | 14 |
| 23 | 62.2 | 58.75 | 35 | 8 | 14 |
| 24 | 64.7 | 61.29 | 35 | 8 | 14 |
| 25 | 67.2 | 63.83 | 35 | 8 | 14 |
| 26 | 69.7 | 66.37 | 40 | 10 | 16 |
| 27 | 72.3 | 68.91 | 40 | 10 | 16 |
| 28 | 74.7 | 71.45 | 40 | 10 | 16 |
| 29 | 77.3 | 73.99 | 40 | 10 | 16 |
| 30 | 80.2 | 76.53 | 40 | 10 | 16 |
| 32 | 85.2 | 81.61 | 40 | 12 | 16 |
| 34 | 90.2 | 86.7 | 40 | 12 | 16 |
| 36 | 95.2 | 91.79 | 40 | 12 | 16 |
| 38 | 100.2 | 96.88 | 40 | 12 | 16 |
| 40 | 105.2 | 102 | 40 | 12 | 16 |
| 57 | 149.3 | 145.2 | 80 | 14 | 20 |



06B-1-2 Sprocket

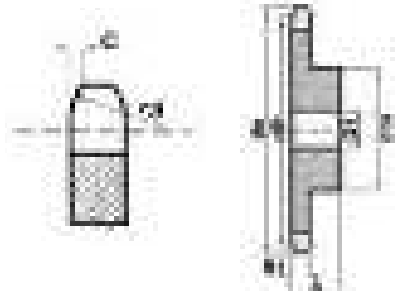


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 10 |
| Radius Width C | 1 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 5.3 |
| Tooth Width B2 | 15.4 |

| Chain | mm |
|----------|------|
| Pitch | 9.53 |
| Inside | 5.72 |
| Roller ø | 6.35 |

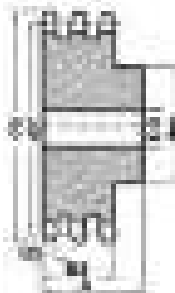
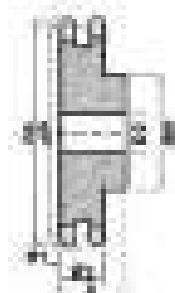
| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---------|--------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg | dm | D2 | A | App. Kg |
| 8 | 28.6 | 24.89 | 15 | 8 | 20 | 0.03 | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | 31.5 | 27.85 | 18 | 8 | 20 | 0.04 | 18 | 8 | 25 | 0A |
| 10 | 34.5 | 30.82 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 0.06 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 0.11 |
| 11 | 37.5 | 33.8 | 22 | 8 | 25 | 0.09 | 22 | 10 | 30 | 0.13 |
| 12 | 40.5 | 36.8 | 25 | 8 | 25 | 0.10 | 25 | 10 | 30 | 0.16 |
| 13 | 43.5 | 39.8 | 28 | 8 | 25 | 0.11 | 28 | 10 | 30 | 0.20 |
| 14 | 46.5 | 42.8 | 31 | 8 | 25 | 0.12 | 31 | 10 | 30 | 0.25 |
| 15 | 49.5 | 45.81 | 34 | 8 | 25 | 0.14 | 34 | 10 | 30 | 0.29 |
| 16 | 52.5 | 48.82 | 37 | 10 | 28 | 0.18 | 37 | 12 | 30 | 0.34 |
| 17 | 55.5 | 51.83 | 40 | 10 | 28 | 0.20 | 40 | 12 | 30 | 0.39 |
| 18 | 58.6 | 54.85 | 43 | 10 | 28 | 0.23 | 43 | 12 | 30 | 0.45 |
| 19 | 61.6 | 57.87 | 45 | 10 | 28 | 0.25 | 46 | 12 | 30 | 0.52 |
| 20 | 64.6 | 60.89 | 46 | 10 | 28 | 0.31 | 49 | 16 | 30 | 0.59 |
| 21 | 67.6 | 63.91 | 48 | 12 | 28 | 0.36 | 52 | 16 | 30 | 0.68 |
| 22 | 70.6 | 66.93 | 50 | 12 | 28 | 0.37 | 55 | 16 | 30 | 0.75 |
| 23 | 73.7 | 69.95 | 52 | 12 | 28 | 0.39 | 58 | 16 | 30 | 0.80 |
| 24 | 76.7 | 72.97 | 54 | 12 | 28 | 0.40 | 61 | 16 | 30 | 0.84 |
| 25 | 79.7 | 76 | 57 | 12 | 28 | 0.41 | 64 | 16 | 30 | 0.89 |
| 26 | 82.7 | 79.02 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.42 | 67 | 16 | 30 | 0.91 |
| 27 | 85.7 | 82.04 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.44 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.00 |
| 28 | 88.8 | 85.07 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.45 | 73 | 16 | 30 | 1.07 |
| 29 | 91.8 | 88.09 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.47 | 76 | 16 | 30 | 1.14 |
| 30 | 94.8 | 91.12 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.48 | 79 | 16 | 30 | 1.22 |
| 31 | 97.9 | 94.15 | 65 | 14 | 30 | 0.51 | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | 100.9 | 97.17 | 65 | 14 | 30 | 0.56 | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 103.9 | 100.2 | 65 | 14 | 30 | 0.62 | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | 106.9 | 103.2 | 65 | 14 | 30 | 0.66 | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 110 | 106.3 | 65 | 14 | 30 | 0.68 | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 113 | 109.3 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.71 | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | 116 | 112.3 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.74 | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 119 | 115.3 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.77 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.72 |
| 39 | 122.1 | 118.4 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.79 | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 125.1 | 121.4 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.81 | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 140.2 | 136.5 | 75 | 16 | 30 | 0.91 | 90 | 19 | 35 | 2.35 |
| 48 | 149.7 | 145.6 | 75 | 16 | 30 | - | 90 | 20 | 35 | - |
| 57 | 176.6 | 172.9 | 75 | 19 | 30 | 1.27 | 90 | 20 | 35 | 3.47 |
| 76 | 234.2 | 230.5 | 75 | 19 | 30 | 1.91 | 90 | 20 | 38 | 5.67 |
| 95 | 291.8 | 288.1 | 75 | 19 | 30 | 2.61 | 95 | 25 | 38 | 8.64 |
| 114 | 349.4 | 345.7 | 75 | 19 | 30 | 3.63 | 95 | 25 | 38 | 11.12 |
| 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

08B-1-2-3 Sprocket



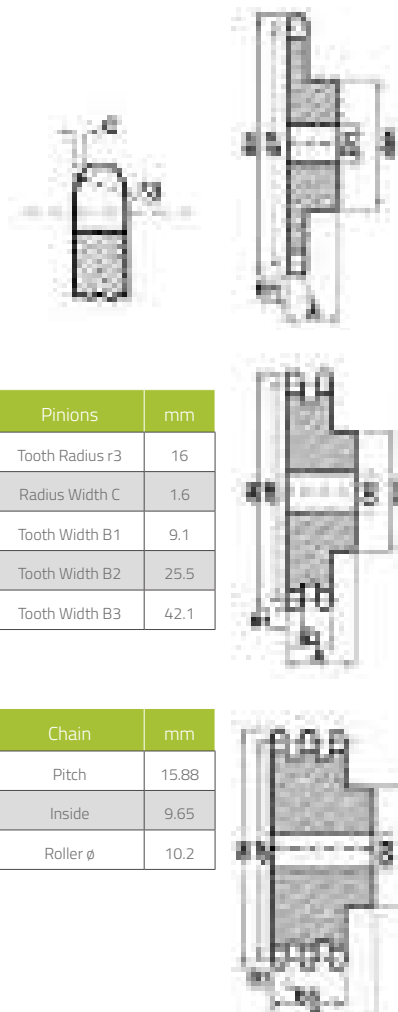
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 13 |
| Radius Width C | 1.3 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 7.2 |
| Tooth Width B2 | 21 |
| Tooth Width B3 | 34.9 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 12.7 |
| Inside | 7.75 |
| Roller ϕ | 8.51 |



| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | | Triplex | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|--------|--------|-----|----|--------|---------|----|----|---------|---|---|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App.Kg | dm | D2 | A | App.Kg | dm | D3 | A | App. Kg | | |
| 8 | 38 | 33.18 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 0.13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | 42 | 37.13 | 24 | 10 | 25 | 0.14 | 24 | 10 | 32 | 0.18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 45.9 | 41.1 | 26 | 10 | 25 | 0.15 | 28 | 10 | 32 | 0.22 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 49.9 | 45.07 | 29 | 10 | 25 | 0.17 | 32 | 12 | 35 | 0.24 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | 53.9 | 49.07 | 33 | 10 | 28 | 0.24 | 35 | 12 | 35 | 0.26 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 57.9 | 53.06 | 37 | 10 | 28 | 0.25 | 38 | 12 | 35 | 0.28 | 38 | 16 | 50 | 0.59 | - | - |
| 14 | 61.9 | 57.07 | 41 | 10 | 28 | 0.31 | 42 | 12 | 35 | 0.34 | 42 | 16 | 50 | 0.72 | - | - |
| 15 | 65.9 | 61.09 | 45 | 10 | 28 | 0.33 | 46 | 12 | 35 | 0.36 | 46 | 16 | 50 | 0.81 | - | - |
| 16 | 69.9 | 65.1 | 50 | 12 | 28 | 0.37 | 50 | 16 | 38 | 0.40 | 50 | 16 | 50 | 0.90 | - | - |
| 17 | 74 | 69.11 | 52 | 12 | 28 | 0.51 | 54 | 16 | 38 | 0.44 | 54 | 16 | 50 | 1.04 | - | - |
| 18 | 78 | 73.14 | 56 | 12 | 28 | 0.54 | 58 | 16 | 38 | 0.49 | 58 | 16 | 50 | 1.22 | - | - |
| 19 | 82 | 77.16 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.65 | 62 | 16 | 38 | 0.57 | 62 | 16 | 50 | 1.41 | - | - |
| 20 | 86 | 81.19 | 64 | 12 | 28 | 0.76 | 66 | 16 | 38 | 0.65 | 66 | 16 | 50 | 1.58 | - | - |
| 21 | 90.1 | 85.22 | 68 | 14 | 28 | 0.82 | 70 | 16 | 40 | 0.72 | 70 | 16 | 55 | 1.81 | - | - |
| 22 | 94.1 | 89.24 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 0.88 | 70 | 16 | 40 | 0.80 | 70 | 16 | 55 | 2.03 | - | - |
| 23 | 98.1 | 93.27 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.05 | 70 | 16 | 40 | 0.83 | 70 | 16 | 55 | 2.27 | - | - |
| 24 | 102.1 | 97.29 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.07 | 75 | 16 | 40 | 0.94 | 75 | 16 | 55 | 2.44 | - | - |
| 25 | 106.2 | 101.3 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.13 | 80 | 16 | 40 | 0.98 | 80 | 16 | 55 | 2.54 | - | - |
| 26 | 110.2 | 105.4 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.15 | 85 | 16 | 40 | 1.04 | 85 | 20 | 55 | 0A | - | - |
| 27 | 114.2 | 109.4 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.19 | 85 | 16 | 40 | 1.08 | 85 | 20 | 55 | 2.85 | - | - |
| 28 | 118.3 | 113.4 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.30 | 90 | 16 | 40 | 1.10 | 90 | 20 | 55 | 3.16 | - | - |
| 29 | 121 | 117.5 | 80 | 11 | 30 | 0A | 95 | 20 | 40 | 0A | 95 | 20 | 55 | 0A | - | - |
| 30 | 126.3 | 121.5 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.36 | 100 | 16 | 40 | 1.16 | 95 | 20 | 55 | 3.48 | - | - |
| 31 | 130.4 | 125.5 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.41 | 100 | 120 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | 134.4 | 129.6 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.46 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 1.24 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 138.4 | 133.6 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.51 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | 142.5 | 137.6 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.56 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 1.33 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 146.5 | 141.7 | 90 | 16 | 30 | 1.61 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 150.6 | 145.7 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.69 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 2.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | 154.6 | 149.8 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.74 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 158.6 | 153.8 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.78 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 2.17 | 120 | 25 | 55 | 6.49 | - | - |
| 39 | 162.7 | 157.8 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.83 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 166.7 | 161.9 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.88 | 100 | 20 | 40 | 2.28 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41 | 171 | 165.9 | - | - | - | - | 110 | 20 | 50 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 | 176.5 | 170 | 90 | 19 | 35 | 1.97 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 2.32 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 | 179 | 174 | - | - | - | - | 110 | 20 | 50 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 | 185 | 178 | - | - | - | - | 110 | 20 | 50 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 188.6 | 182.1 | 90 | 19 | 35 | 2.11 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 2.49 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 | 193 | 186.1 | - | - | - | - | 110 | 20 | 50 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 48 | 200.7 | 194.2 | 100 | 19 | 35 | 2.76 | 110 | 20 | 45 | 2.65 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | 208.8 | 202.3 | 88 | 20 | 42 | 2.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55 | 229 | 222.5 | 88 | 20 | 42 | 3.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 233.1 | 230.5 | 100 | 19 | 35 | 3.28 | 110 | 25 | 45 | 3.88 | 120 | 25 | 60 | 12.62 | - | - |
| 60 | 249.2 | 242.7 | 100 | 19 | 35 | 3.45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | 313.9 | 307.3 | 100 | 19 | 35 | 5.73 | 120 | 30 | 45 | 6.60 | 130 | 30 | 65 | 22.23 | - | - |
| 95 | 390.7 | 384.1 | 100 | 25 | 35 | 8.90 | 120 | 30 | 45 | 9.89 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 114 | 467.4 | 460.9 | 100 | 25 | 35 | 11.17 | 120 | 30 | 45 | 12.88 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

10B-1-2-3 Sprocket

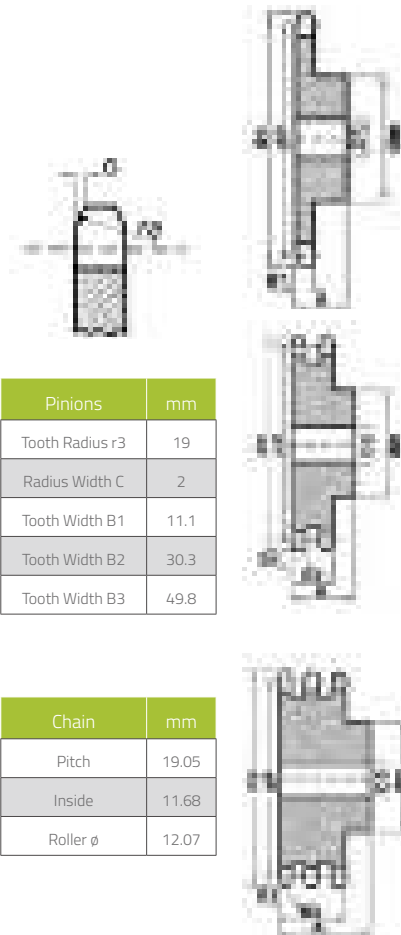


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 16 |
| Radius Width C | 1.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 9.1 |
| Tooth Width B2 | 25.5 |
| Tooth Width B3 | 42.1 |

| Chain | mm |
|----------|-------|
| Pitch | 15.88 |
| Inside | 9.65 |
| Roller ø | 10.2 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | | Triplex | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|--------|--------|----|----|--------|---------|----|----|---------|---|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App.Kg | dm | D2 | A | App.Kg | dm | D3 | A | App. Kg | |
| 8 | 48.4 | 41.48 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | 53.3 | 46.42 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 0.14 | 30 | 12 | 40 | 0.31 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 58.3 | 51.37 | 35 | 10 | 25 | 0.23 | 35 | 12 | 40 | 0.39 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 63.2 | 56.35 | 37 | 12 | 30 | 0.27 | 39 | 16 | 40 | 0.44 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | 68.2 | 61.34 | 42 | 12 | 30 | 0.32 | 44 | 16 | 40 | 0.57 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 73.2 | 66.32 | 47 | 12 | 30 | 0.36 | 49 | 16 | 40 | 0.71 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | 78.2 | 71.34 | 52 | 12 | 30 | 0.45 | 54 | 16 | 40 | 0.84 | 54 | 16 | 55 | OA | - |
| 15 | 83.2 | 76.36 | 57 | 12 | 30 | 0.59 | 59 | 16 | 40 | 1.01 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | 88.3 | 81.37 | 60 | 12 | 30 | 0.68 | 64 | 16 | 45 | 1.19 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | 93.3 | 86.39 | 60 | 12 | 30 | 0.82 | 69 | 16 | 45 | 1.38 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | 98.3 | 91.42 | 70 | 14 | 30 | 0.91 | 74 | 16 | 45 | 1.62 | 74 | 16 | 60 | OA | - |
| 19 | 103.3 | 96.45 | 70 | 14 | 30 | 1.04 | 79 | 16 | 45 | 1.77 | 79 | 16 | 60 | OA | - |
| 20 | 108.4 | 101.5 | 75 | 14 | 30 | 1.13 | 84 | 16 | 45 | 1.93 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | 113.4 | 106.5 | 75 | 16 | 30 | 1.18 | 85 | 20 | 45 | 2.22 | 85 | 20 | 60 | OA | - |
| 22 | 118.4 | 111.6 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.27 | 90 | 20 | 45 | 2.53 | 90 | 20 | 60 | OA | - |
| 23 | 123.5 | 116.6 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.45 | 95 | 20 | 45 | 2.77 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | 128.5 | 121.6 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.50 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 2.95 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | 133.6 | 126.7 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.59 | 105 | 20 | 45 | 3.15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | 138.6 | 131.7 | 85 | 20 | 35 | 1.63 | 110 | 20 | 45 | 3.42 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 143.6 | 136.8 | 85 | 20 | 35 | 1.68 | 110 | 20 | 45 | 3.98 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | 148.7 | 141.8 | 90 | 20 | 35 | 1.72 | 115 | 20 | 45 | 4.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | 153.7 | 146.8 | 90 | 20 | 35 | 1.91 | 115 | 20 | 45 | 4.43 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 158.8 | 151.9 | 90 | 20 | 35 | 2.04 | 120 | 20 | 45 | 4.66 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | 163.8 | 156.9 | 95 | 20 | 35 | 2.13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | 168.9 | 162 | 95 | 20 | 35 | 2.27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 173.9 | 167 | 95 | 20 | 35 | 2.33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | 178.9 | 172.1 | 95 | 20 | 35 | 2.36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 184 | 177.1 | 95 | 20 | 35 | 2.48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 189 | 182.2 | 100 | 20 | 35 | 2.56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | 194.1 | 187.2 | 100 | 20 | 35 | 2.68 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 199.1 | 192.2 | 100 | 20 | 35 | 2.72 | 120 | 20 | 45 | 7.67 | 120 | 25 | 60 | OA | - |
| 39 | 204.2 | 197.3 | 100 | 20 | 35 | 2.86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 209.2 | 202.3 | 100 | 20 | 35 | 2.95 | 120 | 20 | 45 | 7.92 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 | 220.8 | 212.4 | 108 | 20 | 43 | 3.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 236 | 227.6 | 108 | 20 | 43 | 3.73 | OA | OA | OA | 9.21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 48 | 251.1 | 242.7 | 108 | 20 | 43 | 4.18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | 261.2 | 252.8 | 108 | 20 | 43 | 4.40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55 | 286.5 | 278.1 | 108 | 20 | 43 | 4.96 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 296.6 | 288.2 | 108 | 20 | 43 | 5.27 | 100 | 30 | 56 | 15.07 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60 | 311.7 | 303.3 | 108 | 20 | 43 | 5.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | 392.5 | 384.2 | 90 | 24 | 50 | 11.03 | 100 | 30 | 63 | 26.31 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 95 | 488.5 | 480.1 | 100 | 24 | 56 | 14.57 | 110 | 30 | 63 | 32.69 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 114 | 584.5 | 576.1 | 100 | 25 | 56 | 20.61 | 125 | 30 | 70 | 49.3 | - | - | - | - | - |

12B-1-2-3 Sprocket

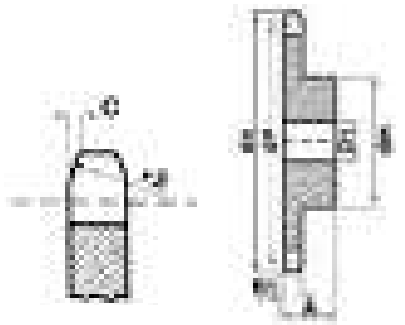


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 19 |
| Radius Width C | 2 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 11.1 |
| Tooth Width B2 | 30.3 |
| Tooth Width B3 | 49.8 |

| Chain | mm |
|----------|-------|
| Pitch | 19.05 |
| Inside | 11.68 |
| Roller ø | 12.07 |

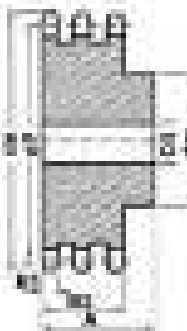
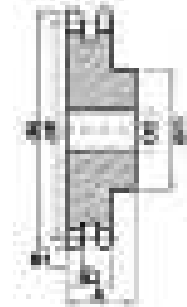
| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | | Triplex | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|-------|--------|----|----|--------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | AppKg | dm | D2 | A | App.Kg | dm | D3 | A | App. Kg |
| 8 | 58 | 49.78 | 31 | 12 | 30 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | 63.9 | 55.7 | 37 | 12 | 30 | 0A | 37 | 16 | 45 | 0.75 | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 69.8 | 61.64 | 42 | 12 | 30 | 0A | 42 | 16 | 45 | 0.90 | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 75.8 | 67.61 | 46 | 16 | 35 | 0.53 | 47 | 16 | 50 | 1.00 | 47 | 20 | 70 | 0A |
| 12 | 81.8 | 73.6 | 52 | 16 | 35 | 0.67 | 53 | 16 | 50 | 1.23 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 87.8 | 79.59 | 58 | 16 | 35 | 0.75 | 59 | 16 | 50 | 1.41 | 59 | 20 | 70 | 1.77 |
| 14 | 93.8 | 85.61 | 64 | 16 | 35 | 0.91 | 65 | 20 | 50 | 1.68 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 99.8 | 91.63 | 70 | 16 | 35 | 1.14 | 71 | 20 | 50 | 1.95 | 71 | 20 | 70 | 2.45 |
| 16 | 105.8 | 97.65 | 75 | 16 | 35 | 1.27 | 77 | 20 | 50 | 2.27 | 77 | 20 | 70 | 0A |
| 17 | 111.9 | 103.7 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.46 | 83 | 20 | 50 | 2.63 | 83 | 20 | 70 | 3.49 |
| 18 | 117.9 | 109.7 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.69 | 89 | 20 | 50 | 3.18 | 89 | 20 | 70 | 0A |
| 19 | 123.9 | 115.8 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.78 | 95 | 20 | 50 | 3.50 | 95 | 20 | 70 | 4.54 |
| 20 | 130 | 121.8 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 2.10 | 100 | 20 | 50 | 3.72 | 100 | 20 | 70 | 0A |
| 21 | 136 | 127.8 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.27 | 100 | 20 | 50 | 4.31 | 100 | 25 | 70 | 5.67 |
| 22 | 142 | 133.9 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.38 | 100 | 20 | 50 | 4.77 | 100 | 20 | 70 | 0A |
| 23 | 148.1 | 139.9 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.49 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 4.99 | 110 | 25 | 70 | 6.62 |
| 24 | 154.1 | 145.9 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.62 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.45 | 110 | 20 | 70 | 0A |
| 25 | 160.2 | 152 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.78 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 5.67 | 120 | 25 | 70 | 7.71 |
| 26 | 166.2 | 158 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 2.89 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 6.13 | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 172.3 | 164.1 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.05 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 6.49 | 120 | 25 | 70 | 8.99 |
| 28 | 178.3 | 170.1 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.12 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 6.81 | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | 184.4 | 176.2 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.30 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 7.13 | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 190.4 | 182.3 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.44 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 7.49 | 120 | 25 | 70 | 10.53 |
| 31 | 196.5 | 188.3 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | 202.5 | 194.4 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 208.6 | 200.4 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | 214.6 | 206.5 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.99 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 220.7 | 212.5 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 4.10 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 10.18 | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 226.8 | 218.6 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 4.35 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 12.31 | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | 232.8 | 224.6 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 4.64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 238.9 | 230.1 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 4.92 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 12.99 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 20.57 |
| 39 | 244.9 | 236.8 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 5.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 251 | 242.8 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 5.22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41 | 258 | 248.86 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 | 265 | 254.9 | 118 | 25 | 60 | 5.78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 | 272 | 260.98 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 | 276 | 267.03 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 283.2 | 273.1 | 100 | 25 | 56 | 6.34 | 136 | 25 | 62 | 15.38 | - | - | - | - |
| 48 | 301.4 | 291.3 | 118 | 25 | 60 | 7.18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | 313.5 | 303.4 | 118 | 25 | 60 | 8.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55 | 343.8 | 333.7 | 118 | 25 | 60 | 9.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 355.9 | 345.8 | 100 | 30 | 56 | 10.10 | 120 | 30 | 63 | 25.34 | 140 | 40 | 70 | 33.73 |
| 60 | 374.1 | 364 | 118 | 25 | 60 | 11.44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | 471.1 | 461 | 100 | 30 | 56 | 17.26 | 135 | 30 | 63 | 25.63 | 160 | 40 | 75 | 37.19 |
| 95 | 586.2 | 576.2 | 100 | 30 | 65 | 23.83 | 135 | 30 | 70 | 39.24 | - | - | - | - |
| 114 | 700.9 | 691.36 | 100 | 30 | 65 | 50.59 | 135 | 30 | 70 | - | - | - | - | - |

16B-1-2-3 Sprocket



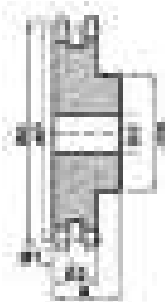
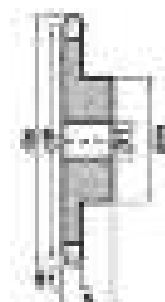
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 26 |
| Radius Width C | 2.5 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 16.2 |
| Tooth Width B2 | 47.7 |
| Tooth Width B3 | 79.6 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 25.4 |
| Inside | 17 |
| Roller ϕ | 15.88 |



| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | | Triplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---------|--------|----|----|---------|---------|----|-----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg | dm | D2 | A | App. Kg | dm | D3 | A | App. Kg |
| 8 | 77.9 | 66.37 | 42 | 16 | 35 | 0.95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | 85.8 | 74.27 | 50 | 16 | 35 | 1.20 | 50 | 20 | 65 | 0.60 | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 93.8 | 82.19 | 55 | 16 | 35 | 1.35 | 56 | 20 | 65 | 0.83 | 56 | 20 | 95 | - |
| 11 | 101.7 | 90.14 | 61 | 16 | 40 | 1.45 | 64 | 20 | 70 | 1.82 | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | 109.7 | 98.14 | 69 | 16 | 40 | 1.82 | 72 | 20 | 70 | 2.36 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 117.7 | 106.1 | 78 | 16 | 40 | 1.94 | 80 | 20 | 70 | 1.95 | 80 | 25 | 100 | 4.13 |
| 14 | 125.7 | 114.2 | 84 | 16 | 40 | 2.09 | 88 | 20 | 70 | 3.5 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 133.7 | 122.2 | 92 | 16 | 40 | 2.59 | 96 | 20 | 70 | 4.18 | 96 | 25 | 100 | 5.54 |
| 16 | 141.8 | 130.2 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.00 | 104 | 25 | 70 | 5.22 | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | 149.8 | 138.2 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.18 | 112 | 25 | 70 | 5.99 | 112 | 25 | 100 | 8.07 |
| 18 | 157.8 | 146.3 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.77 | 120 | 25 | 70 | 6.81 | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | 165.9 | 154.4 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.86 | 128 | 25 | 70 | 7.71 | 128 | 25 | 100 | 10.89 |
| 20 | 173.9 | 162.4 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 4.09 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 8.26 | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | 182 | 170.4 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 4.54 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 8.85 | 130 | 25 | 100 | 13.61 |
| 22 | 190.1 | 178.5 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.00 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 9.53 | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | 198.1 | 186.5 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.08 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 10.43 | 130 | 25 | 100 | 14.97 |
| 24 | 206.2 | 194.6 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.54 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 11.44 | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | 214.2 | 202.7 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.76 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 12.47 | 130 | 25 | 100 | 17.70 |
| 26 | 222.3 | 210.7 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 7.03 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 13.62 | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 230.4 | 218.8 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 7.53 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 14.75 | 130 | 30 | 100 | 21.57 |
| 28 | 238.4 | 226.9 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 7.58 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 15.89 | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | 246.5 | 234.9 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 7.94 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 17.02 | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 254.6 | 243 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 8.26 | 130 | 25 | 70 | 18.16 | 130 | 30 | 100 | 26.33 |
| 31 | 262.6 | 251.1 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 8.62 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | 270.7 | 259.1 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 8.98 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 278.8 | 267.2 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 9.33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | 286.9 | 275.3 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 9.69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 294.9 | 283.4 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 10.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 303 | 291.4 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 10.41 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | 311.1 | 299.5 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 10.78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 319.2 | 307.6 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 11.12 | 140 | 25 | 70 | 29.60 | 140 | 30 | 100 | 41.45 |
| 39 | 327.2 | 315.7 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 11.48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 335.3 | 323.4 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 11.83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 377.9 | 364.1 | 125 | 30 | 70 | 13.62 | 150 | 40 | 75 | 34.35 | 160 | 45 | 100 | 45.00 |
| 57 | 474.9 | 461.1 | 125 | 30 | 70 | 22.16 | 170 | 40 | 90 | 38.18 | 165 | 45 | 100 | 51.35 |
| 76 | 628.4 | 614.7 | 140 | 35 | 80 | 39.24 | 175 | 40 | 95 | 68.11 | 200 | 45 | 110 | 77.11 |
| 95 | 782 | 768.2 | 140 | 40 | 80 | 57.12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 114 | 935.6 | 921.8 | 140 | 30 | 80 | 75.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

20B-1-2 Sprocket

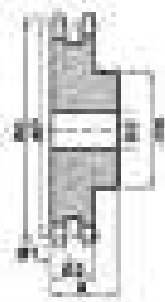
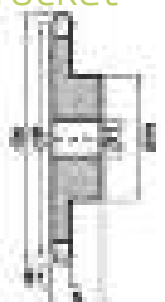
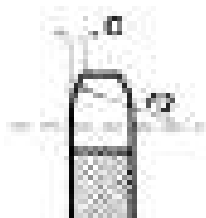


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 32 |
| Radius Width C | 3.5 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 18.5 |
| Tooth Width B2 | 54.6 |
| Tooth Width B3 | 91 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 31.75 |
| Inside | 19.56 |
| Roller ϕ | 19.05 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|--------|--------|----|----|--------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App.Kg | dm | D2 | A | App.Kg |
| 9 | 106.5 | 92.84 | 63 | 20 | 40 | 1.45 | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 117 | 102.7 | 70 | 20 | 40 | 1.86 | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 127 | 112.7 | 77 | 20 | 45 | 2.40 | 80 | 25 | 80 | 3.67 |
| 12 | 137 | 122.7 | 88 | 20 | 45 | 2.95 | 90 | 25 | 80 | OA |
| 13 | 147.5 | 132.7 | 98 | 20 | 45 | 3.00 | 100 | 25 | 80 | 5.53 |
| 14 | 157.6 | 142.7 | 108 | 20 | 45 | 3.40 | 110 | 25 | 80 | 6.62 |
| 15 | 167.6 | 152.7 | 118 | 20 | 45 | 4.31 | 120 | 25 | 80 | 7.76 |
| 16 | 177.7 | 162.8 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 4.63 | 120 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 17 | 187.8 | 172.8 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 4.99 | 120 | 30 | 80 | 10.44 |
| 18 | 197.8 | 182.9 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 5.44 | 120 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 19 | 207.9 | 192.9 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 5.9 | 120 | 30 | 80 | 12.92 |
| 20 | 217.9 | 203 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 6.35 | 120 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 21 | 228 | 213 | 140 | 30 | 55 | 7.03 | 140 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 22 | 238.1 | 223.1 | 140 | 30 | 55 | 7.71 | 140 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 23 | 248.2 | 233.2 | 140 | 30 | 55 | 8.16 | 140 | 30 | 80 | 19.05 |
| 24 | 258.3 | 243.2 | 140 | 30 | 55 | 8.62 | 140 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 25 | 268.4 | 253.3 | 140 | 30 | 55 | 9.07 | 140 | 30 | 80 | 21.77 |
| 26 | 278.4 | 263.4 | 150 | 30 | 55 | 9.53 | 150 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 27 | 288.5 | 273.5 | 150 | 30 | 55 | 10.43 | 150 | 30 | 80 | 24.97 |
| 28 | 299 | 283.6 | 150 | 30 | 55 | 11.34 | 150 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 29 | 308.8 | 293.6 | 150 | 30 | 55 | OA | 150 | 30 | 80 | OA |
| 30 | 319 | 303.8 | 150 | 30 | 55 | 12.02 | 150 | 30 | 80 | OA |

24B-1-2 Sprocket

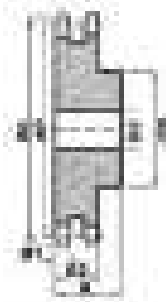
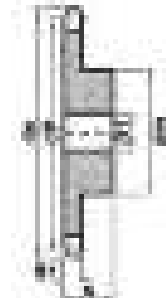


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 38 |
| Radius Width C | 4.0 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 23.6 |
| Tooth Width B2 | 72 |
| Tooth Width B3 | 120.3 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 38.1 |
| Inside | 25.4 |
| Roller ϕ | 25.4 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|-----|--------|--------|----|-----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App.Kg | dm | D2 | A | App. Kg |
| 9 | 125 | 111.4 | 70 | 25 | 95 | 2.02 | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 137 | 123.3 | 80 | 25 | 95 | 2.61 | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 149 | 135.2 | 90 | 25 | 100 | 3.77 | 90 | 25 | 100 | 6.50 |
| 12 | 161 | 147.2 | 102 | 25 | 100 | 4.77 | 102 | 25 | 100 | OA |
| 13 | 137 | 159.2 | 114 | 25 | 100 | 5.91 | 114 | 25 | 100 | 9.92 |
| 14 | 185 | 171.2 | 128 | 25 | 100 | 6.68 | 128 | 25 | 100 | 11.98 |
| 15 | 197 | 183.3 | 132 | 25 | 100 | 7.49 | 132 | 25 | 100 | 14.13 |
| 16 | 209 | 195.3 | 136 | 30 | 100 | 9.08 | 136 | 30 | 100 | 16.35 |
| 17 | 221 | 207.3 | 136 | 30 | 100 | 9.76 | 136 | 30 | 100 | 17.85 |
| 18 | 233 | 219.4 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 10.49 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 20.35 |
| 19 | 245.5 | 231.5 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 11.21 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 22.56 |
| 20 | 257.5 | 243.6 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 12.26 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 24.78 |
| 21 | 270.5 | 255.7 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 13.38 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 26.99 |
| 22 | 282.5 | 267.7 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 13.67 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 29.74 |
| 23 | 294.5 | 279.8 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 14.74 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |
| 24 | 307 | 292 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |
| 25 | 319 | 304 | 160 | 30 | 100 | 16.38 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |
| 26 | 331 | 317 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |
| 27 | 343 | 328 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |
| 28 | 355 | 340 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |
| 29 | 367 | 352 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |
| 30 | 379 | 365 | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA | 160 | 30 | 100 | OA |

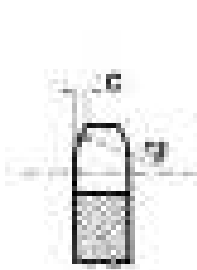
28B - 1 Sprocket



| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 38 |
| Radius Width C | 4.0 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|--------|--------|----|-----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App.Kg | dm | D2 | A | App. Kg |
| 19 | 289.0 | 270.03 | 160 | 30 | 75 | - | 180 | 30 | 120 | |

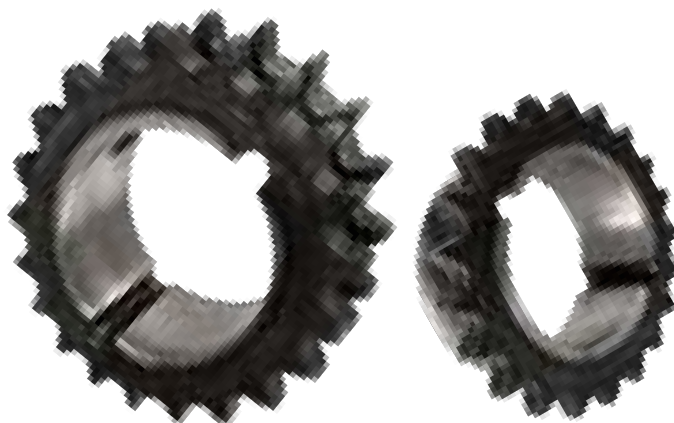
06B-1-2 Taper Lock



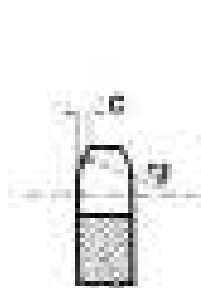
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 10 |
| Radius Width C | 1 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 5.3 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 9.53 |
| Inside | 5.72 |
| Roller ϕ | 6.35 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | | Duplex | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|---------|--------|----|------|------|---------|
| | | | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg |
| 17 | 55.5 | 51.83 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.14 | 41 | 22 | 1008 | 2 | 0.5 |
| 18 | 58.6 | 54.85 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.18 | 43 | 22 | 1008 | 2 | 0A |
| 19 | 61.6 | 57.87 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.23 | 46 | 22 | 1008 | 2 | 0.6 |
| 20 | 64.6 | 60.89 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.27 | 48 | 22 | 1008 | 2 | 0A |
| 21 | 67.6 | 63.91 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.32 | 49 | 22 | 1008 | 2 | 1.4 |
| 22 | 70.6 | 66.93 | 45 | 22.23 | 1108 | 1 | 0.36 | 52 | 22 | 1008 | 2 | 0A |
| 23 | 73.7 | 69.95 | 63 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.41 | 59 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 1.8 |
| 24 | 76.7 | 72.97 | 63 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.45 | 61 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 0A |
| 25 | 79.7 | 76 | 63 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.54 | 64 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 1.9 |
| 26 | 83.0 | 79.02 | 63 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.53 | 64 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 1.95 |
| 27 | 85.7 | 82.04 | 63 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.52 | 70 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 28 | 89 | 85.07 | 63 | 25.4 | 1210 | 1 | 0.53 | 70 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 0A |
| 29 | 92 | 88.09 | 63 | 25.4 | 1210 | 1 | 0.53 | 70 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 0A |
| 30 | 94.8 | 91.12 | 63 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.54 | 75 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 2.1 |
| 36 | 113.4 | 109.3 | - | - | 1210 | - | - | 75 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 0A |
| 38 | 119 | 115.3 | 70 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.68 | 80 | 25 | 1610 | 2 | 2.5 |
| 45 | 140.2 | 136.5 | 70 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.95 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 149.3 | 145.2 | 83 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 1.25 | 80 | 25 | 1610 | 2 | 4.1 |
| 76 | 197.9 | 193.6 | 83 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 1.82 | 80 | 25 | 1615 | 2 | 6.8 |
| 95 | 246.3 | 242 | 83 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 2.28 | 90 | 25 | 1615 | 2 | 6.9 |
| 114 | 294.8 | 290.3 | 83 | 38 | 1215 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |



08B-1-2 Taper Lock



| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 13 |
| Radius Width C | 1.3 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 7.2 |

| Chain | mm |
|----------|------|
| Pitch | 12.7 |
| Inside | 7.75 |
| Roller ø | 8.51 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | | Duplex | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|------|---------|--------|-------|------|------|---------|
| | | | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg |
| 14 | 61.9 | 57.07 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.18 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 65.9 | 61.09 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.18 | 46 | 22.23 | 1008 | 2 | 0.18 |
| 16 | 69.9 | 65.1 | 45 | 22.23 | 1008/1108 | 1 | 0.23 | 50 | 22 | 1008 | 2 | 0A |
| 17 | 74 | 69.11 | 60 | 25.40 | 1108/1210 | 1 | 0.23 | 56 | 25.40 | 1210 | 2 | 0.27 |
| 18 | 78 | 73.14 | 62 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.27 | 60 | 25 | 1210 | 2 | 0A |
| 19 | 82 | 77.16 | 63 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.32 | 62 | 25.40 | 1210 | 2 | 0.36 |
| 20 | 86 | 81.19 | 71 | 25.40 | 1210/1610 | 1 | 0.41 | 66 | 25 | 1610 | 2 | 0A |
| 21 | 90.1 | 85.22 | 71 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.45 | 70 | 25.40 | 1610 | 2 | 0.46 |
| 22 | 94.1 | 89.24 | 71 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.50 | 76 | 25 | 1610 | 2 | 0A |
| 23 | 98.1 | 93.27 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.59 | 79 | 25.40 | 1610 | 2 | 0.59 |
| 24 | 102.1 | 97.29 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.73 | 84 | 25 | 2012 | 2 | 0A |
| 25 | 106.2 | 101.3 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.74 | 87 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 0.77 |
| 26 | 110.2 | 105.4 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.76 | 87 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | 0A |
| 27 | 114.2 | 109.4 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.78 | 87 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 0.95 |
| 28 | 118.3 | 113.4 | 76 | 25.40 | 2012 | 1 | 0.80 | 87 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | 0A |
| 29 | 112.3 | 117.5 | 76 | 25.40 | 2012 | 1 | 0.81 | 87 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | 0A |
| 30 | 126.3 | 121.5 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 0.82 | 87 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | 1.59 |
| 32 | 134.4 | 129.6 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 0.87 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 146.5 | 141.7 | 9.0 | 31.5 | 2012 | 1 | 0.95 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37* | 151.0 | 145.7 | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | 2.85 |
| 38 | 158.6 | 153.8 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.23 | 100 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | 3.18 |
| 45 | 188.6 | 182.1 | 100 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.46 | 100 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | 3.95 |
| 48 | 200.7 | 194.2 | 100 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.55 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | 208.8 | 202.3 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 233.1 | 230.5 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 2.60 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 7.56 |
| 76 | 313.9 | 307.3 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 4.27 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 15.26 |
| 95 | 390.7 | 384.1 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 6.88 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 19.08 |
| 114 | 467.4 | 460.9 | 110 | 44.45 | 2012/2517 | 1 | 10.44 | 110 | 31.75 | 2517 | 2 | 22.90 |

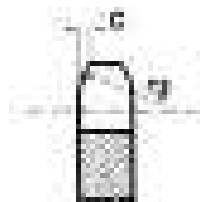
* Not a stocked range although available on request.

08B-3 Taper Lock

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 13 |
| Radius Width C | 1.3 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | | Duplex | | | | |
|-------|-----|--------|---------|----|------|------|---------|--------|-------|------|------|---------|
| | | | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg |
| 27 | 114 | 109.40 | 78 | 25 | 1610 | 1 | - | 87 | 31.75 | 2012 | 3 | - |

10B-1-2 Taper Lock

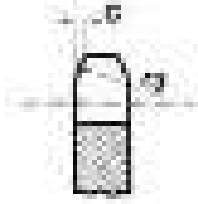


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 16 |
| Radius Width C | 1.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 9.1 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 15.88 |
| Inside | 9.65 |
| Roller ϕ | 10.2 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | | Duplex | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg |
| 12 | 68.2 | 61.34 | 47 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.20 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 73.2 | 66.32 | 47 | 22.23 | 1008 | 1 | 0.23 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | 78 | 71.34 | 52 | 22 | 1108 | 1 | 0.27 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 83.2 | 76.36 | 60 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.32 | - | 25.4 | 1210 | 3 | 0.48 |
| 16 | 88.3 | 81.37 | 71 | 25.40 | 1210/1610 | 1 | 0.37 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 0.50 |
| 17 | 93.3 | 86.39 | 71 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.41 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 0.57 |
| 18 | 98.3 | 91.42 | 75 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.51 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 0.64 |
| 19 | 103.3 | 96.45 | 75 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.64 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 0.71 |
| 20 | 108.4 | 101.5 | 75 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.68 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 0.82 |
| 21 | 113.4 | 106.5 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.73 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 0.86 |
| 22 | 118.4 | 111.6 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.78 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 1.45 |
| 23 | 123.5 | 116.6 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.82 | - | 25.4 | 1610 | 3 | 0.98 |
| 24 | 128.5 | 121.6 | 90 | 25.40 | 1610/2012 | 1 | 0.91 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 2.06 |
| 25 | 133.6 | 126.7 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.09 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 3.40 |
| 26 | 138.6 | 131.7 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.14 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 3.50 |
| 27 | 143.6 | 136.8 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.18 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 3.50 |
| 28 | 148.7 | 141.8 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.29 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 3.80 |
| 29 | 153.8 | 146.8 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.34 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 3.87 |
| 30 | 158.8 | 151.9 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.41 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 3.92 |
| 32 | 168.9 | 162 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.63 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 174.5 | 167 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.73 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 184.1 | 177.1 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.91 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 189.1 | 182.2 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.95 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 199.1 | 192.2 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 2.22 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 5.68 |
| 40 | 209.3 | 202.3 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 2.36 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 236 | 227.6 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 2.95 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 48 | 251.1 | 242.7 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 3.25 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 296.6 | 288.2 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 4.59 | 110 | 44 | 2517/3020 | 2 | 11.80 |
| 76 | 392.5 | 384.2 | 110 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 8.31 | 110 | 44 | 2517/3020 | 2 | 22 |
| 95 | 488.5 | 480.1 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 12.76 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 114 | 584.5 | 576.1 | 110 | 44.75 | 2517 | 1 | 19.61 | - | - | - | - | - |

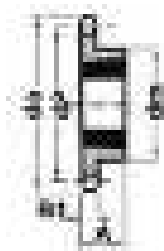
12B-1-2-3 Taper Lock



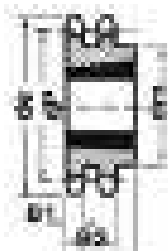
| Teeth | Simplex | | | | | | | Duplex | | | | | Triplex | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----------|------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|------|---------|
| | de | dp | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg |
| 12 | 81.5 | 73.6 | 60 | 24.4 | 1210 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 87.8 | 79.59 | 60 | 25.40 | 1210 | 1 | 0.41 | 0A | 25.4 | 1210 | 0A | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | 93.6 | 85.61 | 70 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 99.8 | 91.63 | 70 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.54 | - | 30.10 | 1610 | 3 | 0.90 | - | 49.8 | 1615 | 5 | 0A |
| 16 | 105.5 | 97.65 | 75 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0A | - | 30.10 | 1610 | 3 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | 111.9 | 103.7 | 76 | 25.40 | 1610 | 1 | 0.82 | - | 30.10 | 1610/1615 | 3 | 1.25 | - | 49.8 | 1615/2017 | 5 | 0A |
| 18 | 117.9 | 109.7 | 90 | 31.75 | 1610/2012 | 1 | 0.91 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | 123.9 | 115.8 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 1 | 1.00 | 90 | 31.75 | 2012 | 2 | 1.81 | - | 49.8 | 2012 | 5 | 0A |
| 20 | 130 | 121.8 | 90 | 44.45 | 2012 | 1 | 1.00 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | 136 | 127.8 | 102 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 1.18 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 2.50 | - | 49.8 | 2517 | 5 | 0A |
| 22 | 142 | 133.9 | 102 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 1.27 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | 148.1 | 139.9 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 1.37 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 3.07 | - | 49.8 | 2517 | 5 | 0A |
| 24 | 154.1 | 145.9 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 1.50 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | 160.2 | 152 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 1.74 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 3.63 | - | 49.8 | 2517 | 5 | 0A |
| 26 | 165.9 | 158 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 172.3 | 164.1 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 1.80 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 4.20 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 4 | 0A |
| 28 | 178 | 170 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | 184.1 | 176.2 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 190.4 | 182.3 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 2.32 | 140 | 50.80 | 2517 | 2 | 5.04 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 4 | 0A |
| 32 | 202.5 | 194.4 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 2.48 | 0A | 0A | 2517 | 0A | 0A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | 214.6 | 206.5 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 221 | 212.5 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | 226.8 | 218.6 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 238.9 | 230.1 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 3.36 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 8.40 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 4 | 0A |
| 45 | 283.2 | 273.1 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 3.98 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 355.9 | 345.8 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 8.76 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 19.48 | 160 | 50.80 | 3020 | 4 | 0A |
| 76 | 471.1 | 461 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 11.68 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 29.52 | 160 | 50.80 | 3020 | 4 | 0A |
| 95 | 586.2 | 576.2 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 14.60 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 34.40 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 114 | 701.4 | 691.4 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 1 | 17.52 | 160 | 76.20 | 3030 | 2 | 39.28 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 19 |
| Radius Width C | 2 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 11.1 |

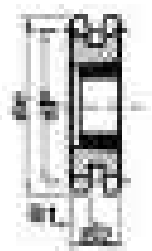
| Chain | mm |
|----------|-------|
| Pitch | 19.05 |
| Inside | 11.68 |
| Roller ø | 12.07 |



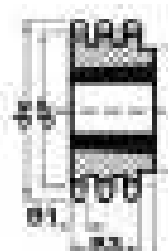
Type 1



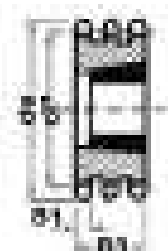
Type 2



Type 3

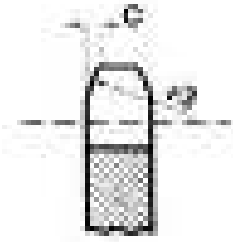


Type 4



Type 5

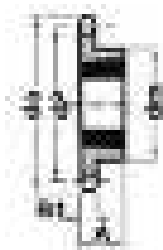
16B-1-2-3 Taper Lock



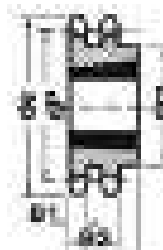
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 26 |
| Radius Width C | 2.5 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 16.2 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 25.4 |
| Inside | 17.02 |
| Roller ϕ | 15.88 |

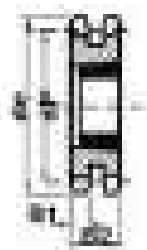
| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | | Duplex | | | | | Triplex | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|------|-----------|------|---|---|
| | | | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | App. Kg | dm | A | Bush | Type | | |
| 12 | 109 | 98.14 | 73 | 25.4 | 1610 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 117.7 | 106.1 | 73 | 38.10 | 1610/1615 | 1 | 1.27 | 0A | 47.7 | 2012 | 0A | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | 125 | 114 | 76 | 38.10 | 1610 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | 133.7 | 122.2 | 76 | 38.10 | 1610/1615 | 1 | 1.45 | - | 47.7 | 2012 | 3 | 2.04 | - | 47.7 | 2012 | 5 | - | - |
| 16 | 141.8 | 130.2 | 76 | 38.10 | 1615/2012 | 1 | 1.55 | - | 47.7 | 2517 | 3 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | 149.8 | 138.2 | 90 | 32 | 2012/2517 | 1 | 1.69 | - | 47.7 | 2517 | 3 | 2.50 | - | 79.6 | 2517 | 5 | - | - |
| 18 | 157.8 | 146.3 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 1.46 | - | 47.7 | 2517 | 3 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | 165.9 | 154.4 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 2.14 | - | 47.7 | 2517 | 3 | 3.18 | - | 79.6 | 3030 | 5 | - | - |
| 20 | 173.9 | 162.4 | 108 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 2.72 | - | 47.7 | 2517 | 3 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | 182 | 170.4 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 2.95 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 2.95 | - | 79.6 | 3030/3535 | 5 | - | - |
| 22 | 190.1 | 178.5 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 3.18 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | 198.1 | 186.5 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 3.40 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 5.48 | - | 89 | 3525/3535 | 5 | - | - |
| 24 | 206.2 | 194.6 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 3.63 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | 214.2 | 202.7 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 3.90 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 7.72 | - | 89 | 3535 | 5 | - | - |
| 26 | 221.6 | 210.7 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 230.4 | 218.8 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 4.31 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 10.22 | - | 89 | 3535 | 5 | - | - |
| 28 | 237.7 | 226.8 | 110 | 44.45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | 245.8 | 234.9 | 120 | 44.45 | 3020 | 1 | 0A | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 2 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 254.6 | 243 | 120 | 44.45 | 2517/3020 | 1 | 5.44 | 140 | 50.80/76.20 | 3020/3030 | 2 | 11.35 | 175 | 89 | 3525/3535 | 4 | - | - |
| 32 | 270.7 | 259.1 | 140 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 278.5 | 267.2 | 140 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 294.9 | 283.4 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 1 | 7.12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 319.2 | 307.6 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 1 | 8.85 | 160 | 50.80/76.20 | 3020/3030 | 2 | 21.79 | 178 | 89 | 3535 | 4 | - | - |
| 45 | 377.9 | 364.1 | 140 | 50.80 | 2517/3020 | 1 | 12.25 | 0A | 50.8 | 3020 | 0A | 0A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | 474.9 | 461.1 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 1 | 19.16 | 175 | 62.7 | 3525 | 2 | 27.24 | 216 | 102 | 4040 | 4 | - | - |
| 76 | 628.4 | 614.7 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 1 | 28.55 | 175 | 86.90 | 3535 | 2 | 37.68 | 216 | 102 | 4030/4040 | 4 | - | - |
| 95 | 782 | 768.2 | 140 | 50.80 | 3020 | 1 | 41.58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 114 | 935.6 | 921.8 | 140 | 50.80 | 3030 | 1 | 56.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



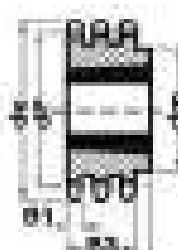
Type 1



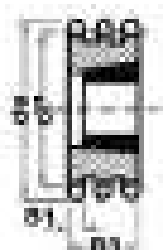
Type 2



Type 3

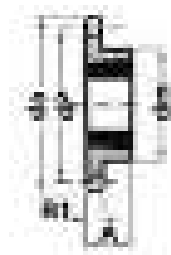
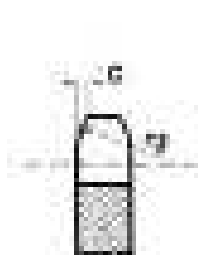


Type 4



Type 5

20B-1 Taper Lock



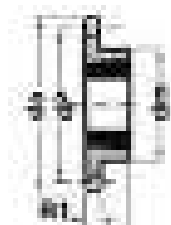
Type 1

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 32 |
| Radius Width C | 3.5 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 18.5 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 31.75 |
| Inside | 19.56 |
| Roller ϕ | 19.05 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|------|------|
| | | | dm | A | Bush | Type |
| 13 | 147.5 | 132.7 | 98 | 45 | 2517 | 1 |
| 14 | 157.6 | 142.7 | 108 | 45 | 2517 | 1 |
| 15 | 167.6 | 152.7 | 118 | 45 | 2517 | 1 |
| 16 | 177.7 | 162.8 | 120 | 50 | 2517 | 1 |
| 17 | 187.8 | 172.8 | 120 | 50 | 2517 | 1 |
| 18 | 197.8 | 182.9 | 120 | 50 | 2517 | 1 |
| 19 | 207.9 | 192.9 | 120 | 50 | 2517 | 1 |
| 20 | 217.9 | 203 | 120 | 50 | 2517 | 1 |
| 21 | 228 | 213 | 140 | 55 | 2517 | 1 |
| 22 | 238.1 | 223.1 | 140 | 55 | 2517 | 1 |
| 23 | 248.2 | 233.2 | 140 | 55 | 2517 | 1 |
| 24 | 258.3 | 243.2 | 140 | 55 | 2517 | 1 |
| 25 | 268.4 | 253.3 | 140 | 55 | 2517 | 1 |
| 26 | 278.4 | 263.4 | 150 | 55 | 2517 | 1 |
| 27 | 288.5 | 273.5 | 150 | 55 | 3020 | 1 |
| 28 | 299 | 283.6 | 150 | 55 | 3020 | 1 |
| 29 | 308.8 | 293.6 | 150 | 55 | 3020 | 1 |
| 30 | 319 | 303.8 | 150 | 55 | 3020 | 1 |
| 38 | 399.6 | 384.5 | 160 | 55 | 3020 | 1 |

24B-1 Taper Lock



Type 1

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 5 |
| Radius Width C | 0.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 21.1 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 38.1 |
| Inside | 25.4 |
| Roller ϕ | 25.4 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|------|------|
| | | | dm | A | Bush | Type |
| 13 | 174.2 | 159.18 | 110 | 44 | 2517 | 1 |
| 14 | 157.6 | 142.7 | - | 44 | 2157 | 1 |
| 15 | 198.2 | 183.26 | 150 | 44 | 2517 | 1 |
| 16 | 177.7 | 162.8 | - | 44 | 2517 | 1 |
| 17 | 222.3 | 207.34 | 165 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 18 | 197.8 | 182.9 | - | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 19 | 246.5 | 231.49 | 165 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 20 | 217.9 | 203 | - | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 21 | 270.6 | 255.65 | 165 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 23 | 294.8 | 279.80 | 165 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 25 | 319 | 304 | 165 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 27 | 288.5 | 273.5 | 165 | 50.8 | 3020 | 1 |
| 30 | 319 | 303.8 | 165 | 89 | 3535 | 1 |
| 38 | 476.2 | 461.39 | 215 | - | 4040 | 2 |

| Pitch | Part Number | Bush Size |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 08B (1/2 Inch Pitch) | 08B-1-15RT/L | 1008 |
| | 08B-1-17RT/L | 1210 |
| | 08B-1-19RT/L | 1210 |
| | 08B-1-21RT/L | 1610 |
| | 08B-1-23RT/L | 1610 |
| | 08B-1-25RT/L | 1610 |
| | 08B-1-27RT/L | 1610 |
| | 08B-1-30RT/L | 2012 |
| | 08B-1-38RT/L | 2012 |
| 10B (5/8 Inch Pitch) | 10B-1-13RT/L | 1008 |
| | 10B-1-15RT/L | 1210 |
| | 10B-1-17RT/L | 1610 |
| | 10B-1-19RT/L | 1610 |
| | 10B-1-21RT/L | 1610 |
| | 10B-1-23RT/L | 1610 |
| | 10B-1-25RT/L | 2012 |
| | 10B-1-27RT/L | 2012 |
| | 10B-1-30RT/L | 2012 |
| | 10B-1-38RT/L | 2012 |
| 12B (3/4 Inch Pitch) | 12B-1-13RT/L | 1210 |
| | 12B-1-15RT/L | 1610 |
| | 12B-1-17RT/L | 1610 |
| | 12B-1-19RT/L | 2012 |
| | 12B-1-21RT/L | 2517 |
| | 12B-1-23RT/L | 2517 |
| | 12B-1-25RT/L | 2517 |
| | 12B-1-27RT/L | 2517 |
| | 12B-1-30RT/L | 2517 |
| | 12B-1-38RT/L | 2517 |
| 16B (1 Inch Pitch) | 16B-1-13RT/L | 1615 |
| | 16B-1-15RT/L | 1615 |
| | 16B-1-17RT/L | 2012 |
| | 16B-1-19RT/L | 2517 |
| | 16B-1-21RT/L | 2517 |
| | 16B-1-23RT/L | 2517 |
| | 16B-1-25RT/L | 2517 |
| | 16B-1-27RT/L | 2517 |
| | 16B-1-30RT/L | 2517 |
| | 16B-1-38RT/L | 3020 |

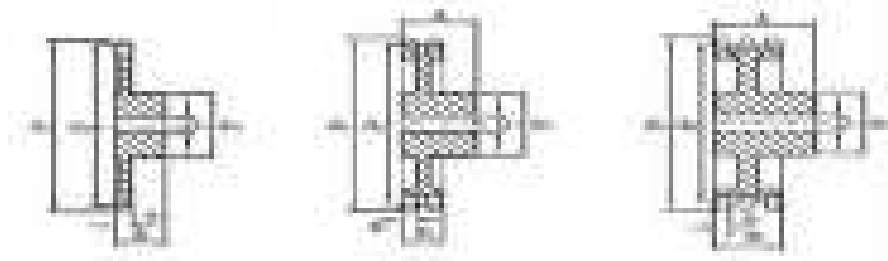
Refer to Standard Taperlock Sprocket Specifications for Dimensions



Taperlock Bush Entry this face

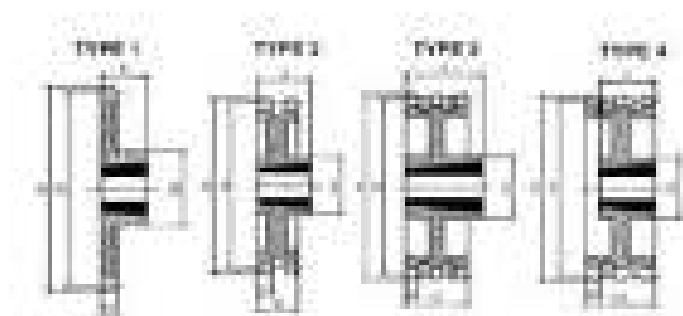
Pilot Bore

| Pitch | Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | Duplex | | | Triplex | | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----|--------|----|----|---------|----|-----|
| | | | | dm | D1 | A | dm | D2 | A | dm | D3 | A |
| 06B | 114 | 350.3 | 345.68 | 80 | 18 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 08B | 95 | 390.1 | 384.11 | 108 | 25 | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10B | 95 | 488.5 | 480.14 | - | - | - | 145 | 30 | 58 | - | - | - |
| | 114 | 584.5 | 576.13 | 100 | 30 | 60 | 130 | 30 | 63 | - | - | - |
| 12B | 57 | 355.9 | 345.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | 30 | 75 |
| | 76 | 471.1 | 461 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | 30 | 75 |
| | 114 | 701.4 | 691.36 | - | - | - | 140 | 30 | 63 | - | - | - |
| 16B | 57 | 474.9 | 461.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 180 | 40 | 112 |
| | 76 | 628.4 | 614.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 180 | 40 | 112 |

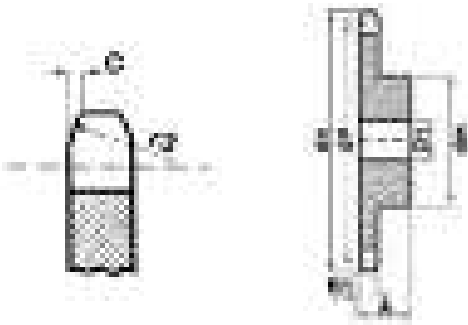


Taper Lock

| Pitch | Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | | Duplex | | | | Triplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|------|------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| | | | | dm | A | Bush | Type | dm | A | Bush | Type | dm | A | Bush | Type |
| 06B | 76 | 197.9 | 193.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 95 | 246.3 | 242 | 0A | 0A | 1210 | 1 | 0A | 0A | 0A | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | 114 | 294.8 | 242 | 0A | 0A | 1210 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 08B | 76 | 313.9 | 307.3 | - | - | 1610 | 1 | 100 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | 95 | 390.7 | 384.1 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 32 | 2012 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | 114 | 467.4 | 460.9 | 100 | 32 | 2012 | 1 | 110 | 45 | 2517 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 10B | 95 | 488.5 | 480.1 | 110 | 44 | 2517 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 114 | 584.5 | 576.1 | 124 | 45 | 2517 | 1 | 0A | 0A | 0A | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 12B | 57 | 355.9 | 345.8 | 108 | 45 | 2517 | 1 | 140 | 51 | 3020 | 2 | 140 | 51 | 3020 | 4 |
| | 76 | 471.1 | 461 | 108 | 45 | 2517 | 1 | 140 | 51 | 3020 | 2 | 140 | 51 | 3020 | 4 |
| | 95 | 586.2 | 576.2 | 108 | 45 | 2517 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 114 | 701.4 | 691.4 | 108 | 64 | 2525 | 1 | 124 | 64 | 2525 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 16B | 57 | 474.9 | 461.1 | 140 | 51 | 3020 | 1 | 175 | 65 | 3535 | 2 | 216 | 79.6 | 3535 | 4 |
| | 76 | 628.4 | 614.7 | 140 | 51 | 3020 | 1 | 175 | 65 | 3535 | 2 | 216 | 79.6 | 3535 | 4 |
| | 95 | 781.1 | 614.65 | - | - | - | - | 215 | 100 | 4040 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | 114 | 935.6 | 921.8 | 140 | 76 | 3030 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



06B-1 Sprocket

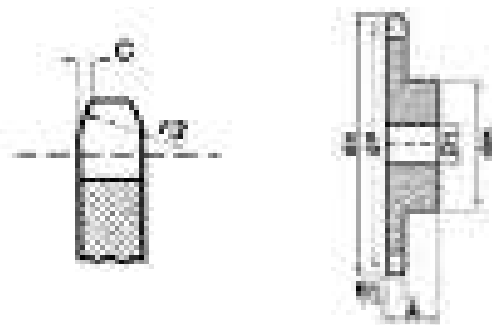


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 10 |
| Radius Width C | 1 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 5.3 |
| Tooth Width b1 | 5.2 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 9.53 |
| Inside | 5.72 |
| Roller ϕ | 6.35 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | App. Kg |
|-------|------|-------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | |
| 13 | 43.5 | 39.8 | 28 | 8 | 25 | 0.11 |
| 15 | 49.5 | 45.81 | 34 | 8 | 25 | 0.14 |
| 17 | 55.5 | 51.83 | 40 | 10 | 28 | 0.20 |
| 19 | 61.6 | 57.87 | 45 | 10 | 28 | 0.25 |
| 21 | 67.6 | 63.91 | 48 | 12 | 28 | 0.36 |
| 23 | 73.7 | 69.95 | 52 | 12 | 28 | 0.39 |
| 25 | 79.7 | 76 | 57 | 12 | 28 | 0.41 |
| 27 | 85.7 | 82.04 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.44 |
| 30 | 94.8 | 91.12 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.48 |
| 38 | 119 | 115.3 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 0.77 |

08B-1 Sprocket

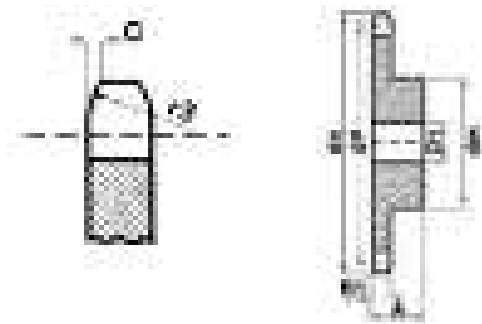


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 13 |
| Radius Width C | 1.3 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 7.2 |
| Tooth Width b1 | 7 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 12.7 |
| Inside | 7.75 |
| Roller ϕ | 8.51 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | |
| 13 | 57.9 | 53.06 | 37 | 10 | 28 | 0.25 |
| 15 | 65.9 | 61.09 | 45 | 10 | 28 | 0.33 |
| 17 | 74 | 69.11 | 52 | 12 | 28 | 0.51 |
| 19 | 82 | 77.16 | 60 | 12 | 28 | 0.65 |
| 21 | 90.1 | 85.22 | 68 | 14 | 28 | 0.82 |
| 23 | 98.1 | 93.27 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.05 |
| 25 | 106.2 | 101.3 | 70 | 14 | 28 | 1.13 |
| 27 | 114.2 | 109.4 | 70 | 16 | 30 | 1.19 |
| 30 | 126.3 | 121.5 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 1.36 |
| 38 | 158.6 | 153.8 | 90 | 16 | 35 | 1.78 |

10B-1 Sprocket

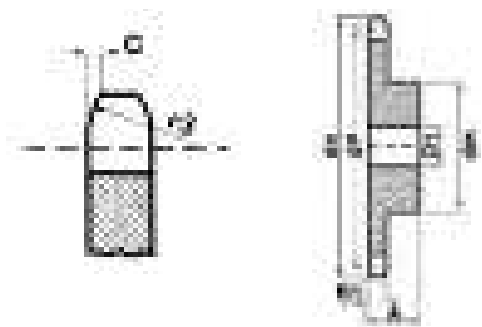


| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg |
| 13 | 87.8 | 79.59 | 58 | 16 | 35 | 0.75 |
| 15 | 99.8 | 91.63 | 70 | 16 | 35 | 1.14 |
| 17 | 111.9 | 103.7 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.46 |
| 19 | 123.9 | 115.8 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.78 |
| 21 | 136 | 127.8 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.27 |
| 23 | 148.1 | 139.9 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.49 |
| 25 | 160.2 | 152 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.78 |
| 27 | 172.3 | 164.1 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.05 |
| 30 | 190.4 | 182.3 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.44 |
| 38 | 238.9 | 230.1 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 4.92 |

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 16 |
| Radius Width C | 1.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 9.1 |
| Tooth Width b1 | 9 |

| Chain | mm |
|----------|------|
| Pitch | 5.88 |
| Inside | 9.65 |
| Roller ø | 10.2 |

12B-1 Sprocket

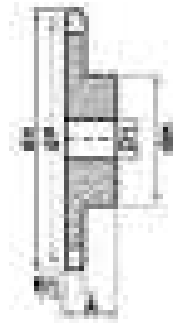
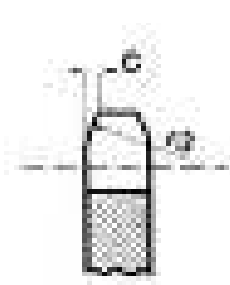


| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg |
| 13 | 87.8 | 79.59 | 58 | 16 | 35 | 0.75 |
| 15 | 99.8 | 91.63 | 70 | 16 | 35 | 1.14 |
| 17 | 111.9 | 103.7 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.46 |
| 19 | 123.9 | 115.8 | 80 | 16 | 35 | 1.78 |
| 21 | 136 | 127.8 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.27 |
| 23 | 148.1 | 139.9 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.49 |
| 25 | 160.2 | 152 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 2.78 |
| 27 | 172.3 | 164.1 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.05 |
| 30 | 190.4 | 182.3 | 95 | 20 | 40 | 3.44 |
| 38 | 238.9 | 230.1 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 4.92 |

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 19 |
| Radius Width C | 2 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 11.1 |
| Tooth Width b1 | 10.8 |

| Chain | mm |
|----------|-------|
| Pitch | 19.05 |
| Inside | 11.68 |
| Roller ø | 12.07 |

16B-1 Sprocket



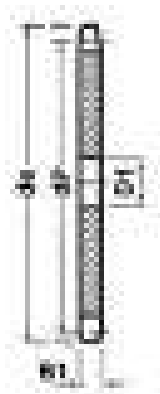
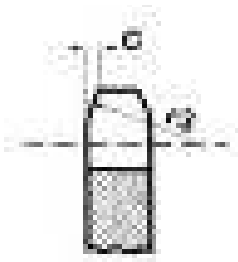
| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 26 |
| Radius Width C | 2.5 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 16.2 |
| Tooth Width b1 | 15.8 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 25.4 |
| Inside | 17 |
| Roller ϕ | 15.88 |

| Teeth | de | dp | Simplex | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---------|
| | | | dm | D1 | A | App. Kg |
| 13 | 117.7 | 106.1 | 78 | 16 | 40 | 1.94 |
| 15 | 133.7 | 122.2 | 92 | 16 | 40 | 2.59 |
| 17 | 149.8 | 138.2 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.18 |
| 19 | 165.9 | 154.4 | 100 | 20 | 45 | 3.86 |
| 21 | 182 | 170.4 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 4.54 |
| 23 | 198.1 | 186.5 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.08 |
| 25 | 214.2 | 202.7 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 5.76 |
| 27 | 230.4 | 218.8 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 7.53 |
| 30 | 254.6 | 243 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 8.26 |
| 38 | 319.2 | 307.6 | 120 | 25 | 50 | 11.12 |



06A-1 Plate Wheel

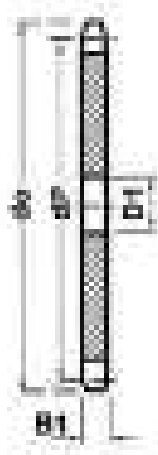
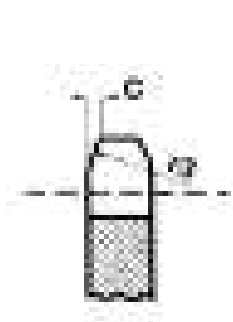


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 10 |
| Radius Width C | 1 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 5.3 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 9.525 |
| Inside | 5.72 |
| Roller ϕ | 6.35 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|
| 11 | 37.5 | 33.8 | 8 | 0.05 |
| 12 | 40.5 | 36.8 | 8 | 0.05 |
| 13 | 43.5 | 39.8 | 8 | 0.05 |
| 14 | 46.5 | 42.8 | 8 | 0.06 |
| 15 | 49.5 | 45.81 | 8 | 0.07 |
| 16 | 52.5 | 48.82 | 10 | 0.08 |
| 17 | 55.5 | 51.83 | 10 | 0.10 |
| 18 | 58.6 | 54.85 | 10 | 0.11 |
| 19 | 61.6 | 57.87 | 10 | 0.12 |
| 20 | 64.6 | 60.89 | 10 | 0.13 |
| 21 | 67.6 | 63.91 | 12 | 0.14 |
| 22 | 70.6 | 66.93 | 12 | 0.15 |
| 23 | 73.7 | 69.95 | 12 | 0.17 |
| 24 | 76.7 | 72.97 | 12 | 0.19 |
| 25 | 79.7 | 76 | 12 | 0.20 |
| 26 | 82.7 | 79.02 | 12 | 0.21 |
| 27 | 85.7 | 82.04 | 12 | 0.22 |
| 28 | 88.8 | 85.07 | 12 | 0.23 |
| 29 | 91.8 | 88.09 | 12 | 0.25 |
| 30 | 94.8 | 91.12 | 12 | 0.27 |
| 31 | 97.9 | 94.15 | 14 | 0.22 |
| 32 | 100.9 | 97.17 | 14 | 0.24 |
| 33 | 103.9 | 100.2 | 14 | 0.25 |
| 34 | 106.9 | 103.2 | 14 | 0.26 |
| 35 | 110 | 106.3 | 14 | 0.27 |
| 36 | 113 | 109.3 | 16 | 0.28 |
| 37 | 116 | 112.3 | 16 | 0.35 |
| 38 | 119 | 115.3 | 16 | 0.43 |
| 39 | 122.5 | 118.3 | 16 | 0.44 |
| 40 | 125.1 | 121.4 | 16 | 0.45 |
| 45 | 140.7 | 136.5 | 16 | 0.51 |
| 56 | 173.8 | 169.9 | 20 | 0.83 |
| 57 | 176.9 | 172.9 | 20 | 0.86 |

08A-1 Plate Wheel

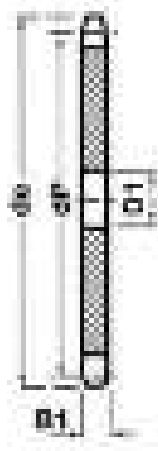
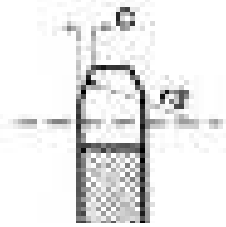


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 13 |
| Radius Width C | 1.3 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 7.2 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|------|
| Pitch | 12.7 |
| Inside | 7.75 |
| Roller ϕ | 8.51 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----|---------|
| 10 | 43 | 41.1 | 8 | 0A |
| 11 | 49.9 | 45.07 | 10 | 0.06 |
| 12 | 53.9 | 49.07 | 10 | 0.08 |
| 13 | 57.9 | 53.06 | 10 | 0.10 |
| 14 | 61.9 | 57.07 | 10 | 0.12 |
| 15 | 65.9 | 61.09 | 10 | 0.14 |
| 16 | 69.9 | 65.1 | 12 | 0.15 |
| 17 | 74 | 69.11 | 12 | 0.16 |
| 18 | 78 | 73.14 | 12 | 0.2 |
| 19 | 82 | 77.16 | 12 | 0.21 |
| 20 | 86 | 81.19 | 12 | 0.25 |
| 21 | 90.1 | 85.22 | 14 | 0.26 |
| 22 | 94.1 | 89.24 | 14 | 0.30 |
| 23 | 98.1 | 93.27 | 14 | 0.33 |
| 24 | 102.1 | 97.29 | 14 | 0.37 |
| 25 | 106.2 | 101.3 | 14 | 0.40 |
| 26 | 110.2 | 105.4 | 16 | 0.43 |
| 27 | 114.2 | 109.4 | 16 | 0.44 |
| 28 | 118.3 | 113.4 | 16 | 0.50 |
| 29 | 112.3 | 117.5 | 16 | 0.55 |
| 30 | 126.3 | 121.5 | 16 | 0.57 |
| 31 | 130.4 | 125.5 | 16 | 0.64 |
| 32 | 134.4 | 129.6 | 16 | 0.67 |
| 33 | 138.4 | 133.6 | 16 | 0.71 |
| 34 | 142.5 | 137.6 | 16 | 0.74 |
| 35 | 146.5 | 141.7 | 16 | 0.77 |
| 36 | 150.6 | 145.7 | 16 | 0.83 |
| 37 | 154.6 | 149.8 | 16 | 0.87 |
| 38 | 158.6 | 153.8 | 16 | 0.91 |
| 39 | 162.7 | 157.8 | 16 | 0.92 |
| 40 | 166.7 | 161.9 | 16 | 1.01 |
| 42 | 176.5 | 170 | 20 | 1.13 |
| 45 | 188.6 | 182.1 | 20 | 1.43 |
| 48 | 200.7 | 194.2 | 20 | 1.46 |
| 50 | 208.8 | 202.3 | 20 | 1.80 |
| 55 | 229 | 222.5 | 20 | 2.10 |
| 57 | 233.1 | 230.5 | 20 | 2.27 |
| 60 | 249.2 | 242.7 | 20 | 2.37 |
| 65 | 269.4 | 262.86 | 25 | 2.17 |
| 70 | 289.6 | 283.07 | 25 | 3.10 |
| 72 | 297.1 | 291.2 | 25 | 3.25 |
| 76 | 313.9 | 307.3 | 25 | 3.50 |

10A-1 Plate Wheel

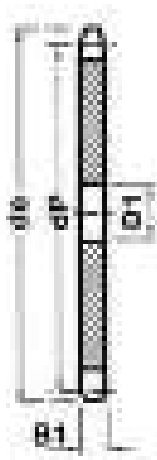
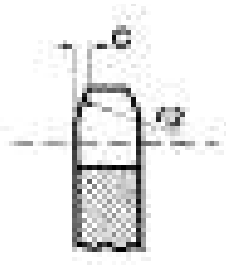


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 16 |
| Radius Width C | 1.6 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 9.1 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 15.88 |
| Inside | 9.65 |
| Roller ϕ | 10.2 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----|---------|
| 11 | 63.2 | 56.35 | 12 | 0.11 |
| 12 | 68.2 | 61.34 | 12 | 0.15 |
| 13 | 73.2 | 66.32 | 12 | 0.19 |
| 14 | 78.2 | 71.34 | 12 | 0.23 |
| 15 | 83.2 | 76.36 | 12 | 0.25 |
| 16 | 88.3 | 81.37 | 12 | 0.31 |
| 17 | 93.3 | 86.39 | 12 | 0.35 |
| 18 | 98.3 | 91.42 | 14 | 0.39 |
| 19 | 103.3 | 96.45 | 14 | 0.43 |
| 20 | 108.4 | 101.5 | 14 | 0.48 |
| 21 | 113.4 | 106.5 | 16 | 0.51 |
| 22 | 118.4 | 111.6 | 16 | 0.59 |
| 23 | 123.5 | 116.6 | 16 | 0.65 |
| 24 | 128.5 | 121.6 | 16 | 0.68 |
| 25 | 133.6 | 126.7 | 16 | 0.73 |
| 26 | 138.6 | 131.7 | 20 | 0.78 |
| 27 | 143.6 | 136.8 | 20 | 0.89 |
| 28 | 148.7 | 141.8 | 20 | 0.93 |
| 29 | 153.7 | 146.8 | 20 | 1.07 |
| 30 | 158.8 | 151.9 | 20 | 1.15 |
| 31 | 163.8 | 156.9 | 20 | 1.27 |
| 32 | 168.9 | 162 | 20 | 1.32 |
| 33 | 173.9 | 167 | 20 | 1.42 |
| 34 | 178.9 | 172.1 | 20 | 1.45 |
| 35 | 184 | 177.1 | 20 | 1.51 |
| 36 | 189 | 182.2 | 20 | 1.73 |
| 37 | 194.1 | 187.2 | 20 | 1.81 |
| 38 | 199.1 | 192.2 | 20 | 1.88 |
| 39 | 204.2 | 197.3 | 20 | 2.00 |
| 40 | 209.2 | 202.3 | 20 | 2.02 |
| 42 | 220.8 | 212.4 | 20 | 2.26 |
| 45 | 236 | 227.6 | 20 | 2.69 |
| 48 | 251.1 | 242.7 | 20 | 2.98 |
| 50 | 261.2 | 252.8 | 20 | 3.22 |
| 52 | 270.4 | 262.92 | 20 | 0A |
| 55 | 286.5 | 278.1 | 20 | 3.88 |
| 57 | 296.6 | 288.2 | 25 | 4.25 |
| 60 | 311.7 | 303.3 | 25 | 4.90 |
| 65 | 337.0 | 328.58 | 25 | 5.50 |
| 70 | 362.2 | 353.84 | 25 | 6.35 |
| 72 | 372.3 | 363.95 | 25 | 6.91 |
| 76 | 392.5 | 384.2 | 25 | 9.11 |

12A-1 Plate Wheel

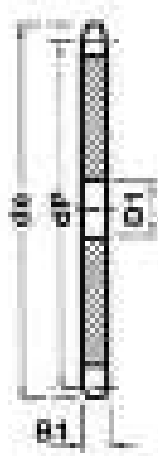
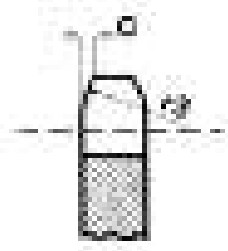


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 19 |
| Radius Width C | 2 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 11.1 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 19.05 |
| Inside | 11.68 |
| Roller ϕ | 12.07 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----|---------|
| 11 | 75.8 | 67.61 | 16 | 0.36 |
| 12 | 81.8 | 73.6 | 16 | 0.42 |
| 13 | 87.8 | 79.59 | 16 | 0.48 |
| 14 | 93.8 | 85.61 | 16 | 0.54 |
| 15 | 99.8 | 91.63 | 16 | 0.60 |
| 16 | 105.8 | 97.65 | 16 | 0.68 |
| 17 | 111.9 | 103.7 | 16 | 0.77 |
| 18 | 117.9 | 109.7 | 16 | 0.85 |
| 19 | 123.9 | 115.8 | 16 | 0.95 |
| 20 | 130 | 121.8 | 16 | 1.08 |
| 21 | 136 | 127.8 | 20 | 1.15 |
| 22 | 142 | 133.9 | 20 | 1.24 |
| 23 | 148.1 | 139.9 | 20 | 1.33 |
| 24 | 154.1 | 145.9 | 20 | 1.47 |
| 25 | 160.2 | 152 | 20 | 1.63 |
| 26 | 166.2 | 158 | 20 | 1.72 |
| 27 | 172.3 | 164.1 | 20 | 1.91 |
| 28 | 178.3 | 170.1 | 20 | 1.99 |
| 29 | 184.4 | 176.2 | 20 | 2.28 |
| 30 | 190.4 | 182.3 | 20 | 2.44 |
| 31 | 196.5 | 188.3 | 20 | 2.49 |
| 32 | 202.5 | 194.4 | 20 | 2.62 |
| 33 | 208.6 | 200.4 | 20 | 2.77 |
| 34 | 214.6 | 206.5 | 20 | 2.91 |
| 35 | 220.7 | 212.5 | 20 | 3.19 |
| 36 | 226.8 | 218.6 | 25 | 3.21 |
| 37 | 232.8 | 224.6 | 25 | 3.52 |
| 38 | 238.9 | 230.1 | 25 | 3.67 |
| 39 | 244.9 | 236.8 | 25 | 3.87 |
| 40 | 251 | 242.8 | 25 | 4.00 |
| 42 | 265 | 254.9 | 25 | 4.53 |
| 45 | 283.2 | 273.1 | 25 | 5.14 |
| 46 | 287.9 | 279.16 | 25 | 5.35 |
| 48 | 301.4 | 291.3 | 25 | 5.75 |
| 50 | 313.5 | 303.4 | 25 | 6.45 |
| 55 | 343.8 | 333.7 | 25 | 7.43 |
| 57 | 355.9 | 345.8 | 25 | 8.11 |
| 60 | 374.1 | 364 | 25 | 9.19 |
| 65 | 404.4 | 394.29 | 25 | 10.65 |
| 70 | 434.7 | 424.60 | 30 | 12.45 |
| 72 | 446.8 | 436.74 | 30 | 13.22 |
| 76 | 471.1 | 461 | 30 | 14.78 |
| 701.4 | 584.5 | 576.1 | 0A | 0A |

16A-1 Plate Wheel

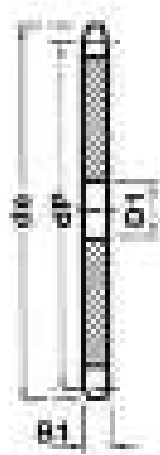


| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 26 |
| Radius Width C | 2.5 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 16.2 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 25.4 |
| Inside | 17.02 |
| Roller ϕ | 15.88 |

| Teeth | de | dp | D1 | App. Kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----|---------|
| 11 | 101.7 | 90.14 | 16 | 0.82 |
| 12 | 109.7 | 98.14 | 16 | 0.91 |
| 13 | 117.7 | 106.1 | 16 | 1.04 |
| 14 | 125.7 | 114.2 | 16 | 1.22 |
| 15 | 133.7 | 122.2 | 16 | 1.36 |
| 16 | 141.8 | 130.2 | 20 | 1.54 |
| 17 | 149.8 | 138.2 | 20 | 1.81 |
| 18 | 157.8 | 146.3 | 20 | 2.00 |
| 19 | 165.9 | 154.4 | 20 | 2.13 |
| 20 | 173.9 | 162.4 | 20 | 2.49 |
| 21 | 182 | 170.4 | 20 | 2.63 |
| 22 | 190.1 | 178.5 | 20 | 2.82 |
| 23 | 198.1 | 186.5 | 20 | 3.04 |
| 24 | 206.2 | 194.6 | 20 | 3.45 |
| 25 | 214.2 | 202.7 | 20 | 3.63 |
| 26 | 222.3 | 210.7 | 20 | 3.90 |
| 27 | 230.4 | 218.8 | 20 | 4.31 |
| 28 | 238.4 | 226.9 | 20 | 4.58 |
| 29 | 246.5 | 234.9 | 20 | 4.81 |
| 30 | 254.6 | 243 | 20 | 5.22 |
| 31 | 262.6 | 251.1 | 25 | 5.56 |
| 32 | 270.7 | 259.1 | 25 | 5.90 |
| 33 | 278.8 | 267.2 | 25 | 6.24 |
| 34 | 286.9 | 275.3 | 25 | 6.58 |
| 35 | 294.9 | 283.4 | 25 | 6.92 |
| 36 | 303 | 291.4 | 25 | 7.26 |
| 37 | 311.1 | 299.5 | 25 | 7.60 |
| 38 | 319.2 | 307.6 | 25 | 7.94 |
| 39 | 327.2 | 315.7 | 25 | 8.48 |
| 40 | 335.3 | 323.4 | 25 | 9.01 |
| 42 | 353.0 | 339.9 | 25 | 10.1 |
| 45 | 377.9 | 364.1 | 25 | 11.70 |
| 57 | 474.9 | 461.1 | 30 | 18.14 |
| 76 | 627.0 | 614.65 | 30 | OA |
| 95 | 781.1 | 768.2 | 30 | OA |

24A-1 Plate Wheel



| Teeth | de | dp | D1 |
|-------|-------|--------|----|
| 38 | 476.2 | 461.4 | 30 |
| 50 | 621.7 | 606.78 | 30 |

| Pinions | mm |
|-----------------|------|
| Tooth Radius r3 | 38 |
| Radius Width C | 4 |
| Tooth Width B1 | 11.7 |

| Chain | mm |
|---------------|-------|
| Pitch | 19.05 |
| Inside | 12.7 |
| Roller ϕ | 11.91 |

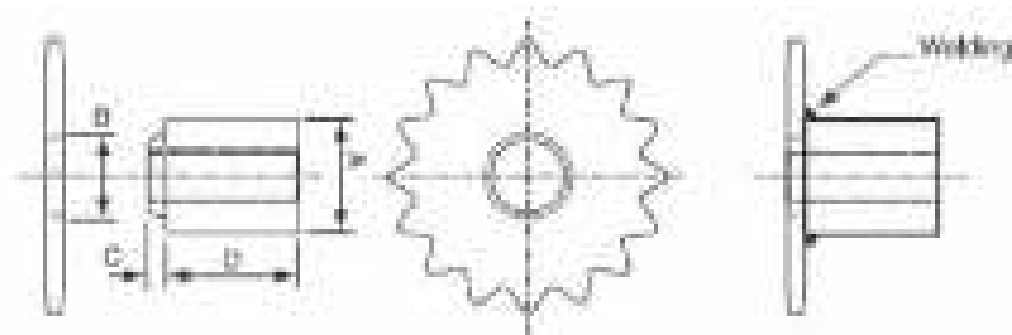


Welded Hubs For use with Weld Fit Sprockets

| | VT Series Hub | | WT Series Hub | | XT Series Hub | |
|---|------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------|----------|
| | For VT sprockets | | For WT sprockets | | For XT sprockets | |
| A | 34mm | (1-5/16) | 45mm | (1-3/4) | 62mm | (2-7/16) |
| B | 30mm | (1-3/16) | 41mm | (1-5/8) | 57mm | (2-1/4) |
| C | 12mm | (1/2) | 12mm | (1/2) | 12mm | (1/2) |
| D | 18mm | (11/16) | 25mm | (15/16) | 25mm | (15/16) |



| BORE | | | | | |
|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Inch | mm | Inch | mm | Inch | mm |
| 1/2 | 12 | 1/2 | - | 1/2 | - |
| - | 14 | - | 14 | - | 14 |
| 5/8 | 15 | 5/8 | 15 | 5/8 | 15 |
| - | - | - | 16 | - | 16 |
| 3/4 | - | 3/4 | 18 | 3/4 | 18 |
| - | 19 | - | 19 | - | 19 |
| 7/8 | 20 | 7/8 | 20 | 7/8 | 20 |
| - | - | 1 | 24 | 1 | 24 |
| - | - | - | 25 | - | 25 |
| - | - | 1-1/8 | 28 | 1-1/8 | 28 |
| - | - | - | 30 | - | 30 |
| - | - | 1-1/4 | 32 | 1-1/4 | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| - | - | - | - | 1-3/8 | 38 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 40 |
| - | - | - | - | 1-1/2 | 42 |
| - | - | - | - | 1-5/8 | 45 |
| - | - | - | - | 1-3/4 | - |



Notes

- 1) Welding with low hydrogen electrodes is recommended
- 2) Keyways conform to BS 46 (imperial) and BS 4235 (metric)

ANSI & BS Weld Fit Sprockets To Suit Welded Hubs

| No. of Teeth | 08B5 1/2" Pitch | ANSI-40 1/2" Pitch | ANSI-50 BS 10B 5/8" Pitch | ANSI-60 BS 12B 3/4" Pitch | ANSI-80 BS 16B 1" Pitch |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11 | - | - | - | 60WT11HT | - |
| 12 | 08V12HT | 40VT12HT | 50WT12HT | 60WT12HT | 80XT12HT |
| 13 | 08V13HT | 40VT13HT | 50WT13HT | 60WT13HT | 80XT13HT |
| 14 | 08V14HT | 40VT14HT | 50WT14HT | 60WT14HT | 80XT14HT |
| 15 | 08V15HT | 40VT15HT | 50WT15HT | 60XT15HT | 80XT15HT |
| 16 | 08WT16HT | 40WT16HT | 50WT16HT | 60XT16HT | 80XT16HT |
| 17 | 08WT17HT | 40WT17HT | 50XT17HT | 60XT17HT | 80XT17HT |
| 18 | 08WT18HT | 40WT18HT | 50XT18HT | 60XT18HT | 80XT18HT |
| 19 | 08WT19HT | 40WT19HT | 50XT19HT | 60XT19HT | 80XT19HT |
| 20 | 08XT20HT | 40XT20HT | 50XT20HT | 60XT20HT | 80XT20HT |
| 21 | 08XT21HT | 40XT21HT | 50XT21HT | 60XT21HT | 80XT21HT |
| 22 | 08XT22HT | 40XT22HT | 50XT22HT | 60XT22HT | 80XT22HT |
| 23 | 08XT23HT | 40XT23HT | 50XT23HT | 60XT23HT | 80XT23HT |
| 24 | 08XT24HT | 40XT24HT | 50XT24HT | 60XT24HT | 80XT24HT |
| 25 | 08XT25HT | 40XT25HT | 50XT25HT | 60XT25HT | 80XT25HT |
| 26 | 08XT26HT | 40XT26HT | 50XT26HT | 60XT26HT | 80XT26HT |
| 27 | 08XT27HT | 40XT27HT | 50XT27HT | 60XT27HT | 80XT27HT |
| 28 | 08XT28HT | 40XT28HT | 50XT28HT | 60XT28HT | 80XT28HT |
| 29 | 08XT29HT | 40XT29HT | 50XT29HT | 60XT29HT | 80XT29HT |
| 30 | 08XT30HT | 40XT30HT | 50XT30HT | 60XT30HT | 80XT30HT |
| 32 | 08XT32HT | 40XT32HT | 50XT32HT | 60XT32HT | 80XT32HT |
| 34 | 08XT34HT | 40XT34HT | 50XT34HT | 60XT34HT | 80XT34HT |
| 36 | 08XT36HT | 40XT36HT | 50XT36HT | 60XT36HT | 80XT36HT |
| 38 | 08XT38HT | 40XT38HT | 50XT38HT | 60XT38HT | 80XT38HT |
| 40 | 08XT40HT | 40XT40HT | 50XT40HT | 60XT40HT | 80XT40HT |
| 45 | 08XT45HT | 40XT45HT | 50XT45HT | 60XT45HT | 80XT45HT |
| 57 | 08XT57HT | 40XT57HT | 50XT57HT | 60XT57HT | 80XT57HT |
| 76 | 08XT76HT | 40XT76HT | 50XT76HT | 60XT76HT | 80XT76HT |



Detachable Chain Idler Sprockets

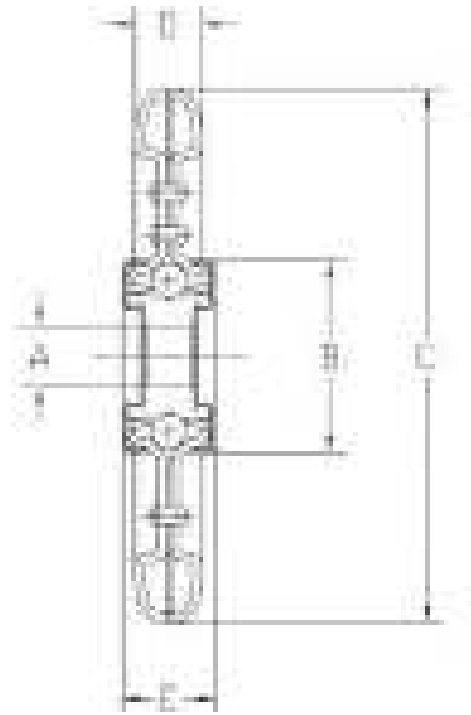
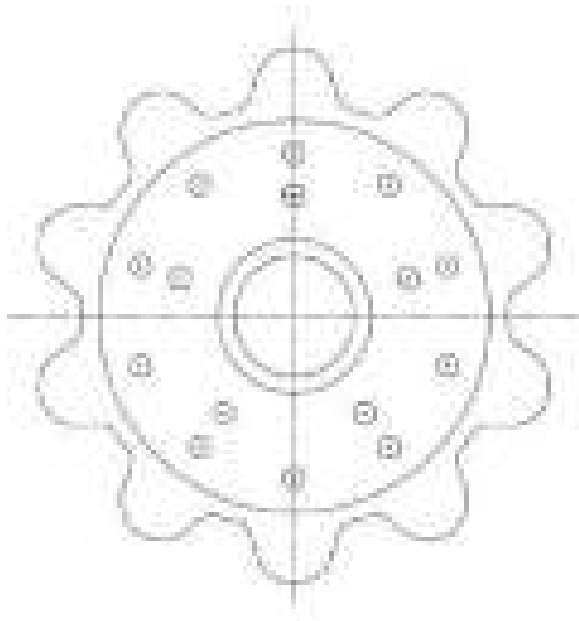
Sprocket Idlers

These sprocket idlers are designed for agricultural detachable link chain. They are installed with standard 1/2" or 5/8" bolts, and (one or the other) include accurately contoured hardened teeth to resist wear and damage to the chain. Aetna idlers are compact, easy to install and built for a long maintenance-free service life.

ADVANTAGES

- Case hardened teeth prolong chain and idler life. Accurately contoured teeth from heavy gauge steel
- Over-size, factory packed lubricant chamber assures maximum life and operating efficiency without troublesome relubrication
- Bearing races are hardened to resist wear, outers and inners are accurately formed for smooth running
- Aetna's self-contouring, free running, self-wiping seal provides positive contact under all conditions of misalignment
- Full ball complement for high durability

Detachable Chain Idlers



| PART NO. | UNIT | CHAIN NO | PITCH | ROLLER DIA | TEETH | A | B | C | D | E | WEIGHT (LBS / kg) |
|------------|------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| AG2422 | Inch | 62,62H | 1.654 | .670 / .686 | 7 | .643 / .649 | 1-13/32 | 4-29/64 | 3/4 | 29/32 | 1.43 |
| | mm | | | 17.018 / 17.242 | | 16.332 / 16.484 | 35.718 | 113.109 | 19.05 | 23.018 | 6.486 |
| AG2422-1AF | Inch | 62,62H | 1.654 | .670 / .686 | 7 | .643 / .649 | 1-13/32 | 4-29/64 | 3/4 | 29/32 | 1.43 |
| | mm | | | 17.018 / 17.242 | | 16.332 / 16.484 | 35.718 | 113.109 | 19.05 | 23.018 | 6.486 |

*Includes Felt & Slinger Seals

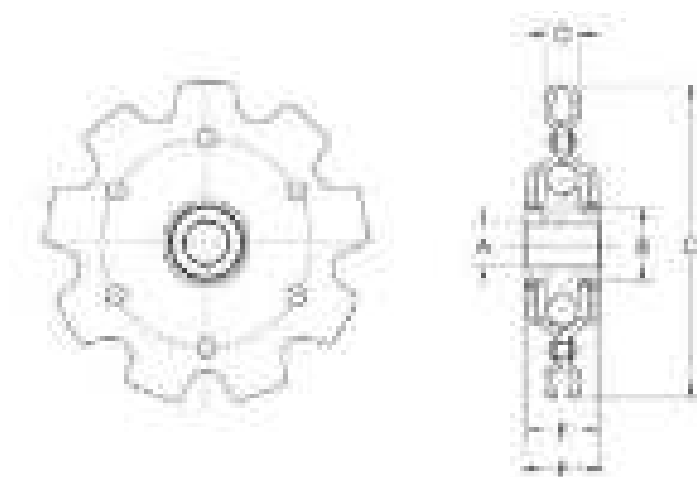
Sprocket Idlers

These sprocket idlers are designed for extended pitch chain. They are installed with standard 1/2" or 5/8" bolts, and (one or the other) include accurately contoured hardened teeth to resist wear and damage to the chain. Aetna idlers are compact and easy to install and built for a long maintenance-free service life. Typical applications include gathering chains on corn heads and other harvesting equipment.

ADVANTAGES

- Case hardened teeth prolong chain and idler life. Accurately contoured teeth from heavy gauge steel
- Over-size, factory packed lubricant chamber assures maximum life and operating efficiency without troublesome relubrication
- Bearing races are hardened to resist wear, outers and inners are accurately formed for smooth running
- Aetna's self-contouring, free running, self-wiping seal provides positive contact under all conditions of misalignment
- Full ball complement for high durability

Double Pitch Chain Idlers



| PART NO. | UNIT | CHAIN NO | PITCH | ROLLER DIA | TEETH | A | B | C | D | E | F | WEIGHT (LBS / kg) |
|----------|------|----------|-------|------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| AG2416-B | Inch | 2050 | 1-1/4 | .400 | 9 | .643 / .649 | 7/8 | 3-27/32 | 11/32 | 51/64 | .927 | .75 |
| | mm | | 31.75 | 10.16 | | 16.332/16.484 | 22.225 | 97.631 | 8.731 | 20.240 | 23.545 | .340 |

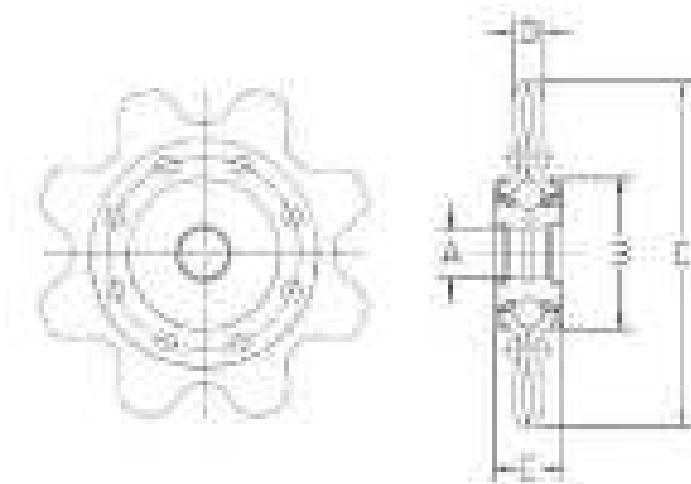
Sprocket Idlers

These sprocket idlers are designed for extended pitch chain. These Aetna idlers are manufactured with heavier gauge steel for greater life and load carrying capacity. They are installed with standard 1/2" or 5/8" bolts, and (one or the other) include accurately contoured hardened teeth to resist wear and damage to the chain. Aetna idlers are compact and easy to install and built for a long maintenance-free service life. Typical applications include gathering chains on corn heads and other harvesting equipment.

ADVANTAGES

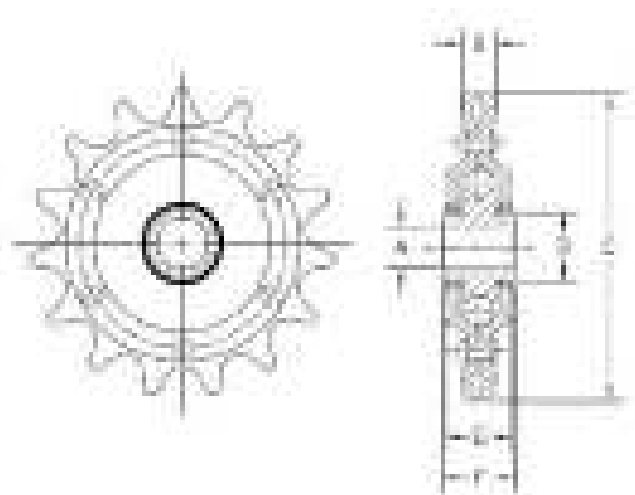
- Case hardened teeth prolong chain and idler life. Accurately contoured teeth from heavy gauge steel
- Over-size, factory packed lubricant chamber assures maximum life and operating efficiency without troublesome relubrication
- Bearing races are hardened to resist wear, outers and inners are accurately formed for smooth running
- Aetna's self-contouring, free running, self-wiping seal provides positive contact under all conditions of misalignment
- Full ball complement for high durability

Heavy Duty Double Pitch Chain Idlers



| PART NO. | UNIT | CHAIN NO | PITCH | ROLLER DIA | TEETH | A | B | C | D | E | WEIGHT (LBS / kg) |
|------------|------|----------|--------|------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| AG2427 | Inch | 2060 | 1-1/2 | 15/32 | 8 | .643/.649 | 7/8 | 4-7/32 | 7/16 | .927 | 1.13 |
| | mm | | 38.1 | 11.906 | | 16.332/16.484 | 22.225 | 107.156 | 11.112 | 23.545 | .512 |
| AG2427-AM | Inch | 2060 | 1-1/2 | 15/32 | 8 | .516/.522 | 2-5/64 | 4-7/32 | 7/16 | 31/32 | 1.50 |
| | mm | | 38.1 | 11.906 | | 13.106/13.258 | 52.784 | 107.156 | 11.112 | 24.606 | .680 |
| AG2427-AF | Inch | 2060 | 1-1/2 | 15/32 | 8 | .643/.649 | 2-5/64 | 4-7/32 | 7/16 | 31/32 | 1.46 |
| | mm | | 38.1 | 11.906 | | 16.332/16.484 | 52.784 | 107.156 | 11.112 | 24.606 | .662 |
| AG2427-1AF | Inch | 2060 | 1-1/2 | 15/32 | 8 | .643/.649 | 2-5/64 | 4-7/32 | 7/16 | 31/32 | 1.46 |
| | mm | | 38.1 | 11.906 | | 16.332/16.484 | 52.784 | 107.156 | 11.112 | 24.606 | .662 |
| AG2438-1AF | Inch | Special | 1-1/4 | .460 | 11 | .643/.649 | 2-5/64 | 4-17/32 | 9/16 | 1-1/32 | 1.50 |
| | mm | | 31.75 | 11.684 | | 16.332/16.484 | 52.784 | 115.093 | 14.287 | 26.193 | .680 |
| AG2565-2AF | Inch | 555 | 1.630 | 21/32 | 8 | .643/.649 | 2-5/64 | 4-3/4 | 7/16 | 1-3/16 | 1.69 |
| | mm | | 41.402 | 16.668 | | 16.332/16.484 | 52.784 | 120.65 | 11.112 | 30.162 | .776 |
| AG2565-3AF | Inch | 555 | 1.630 | 21/32 | 8 | .643/.649 | 2-5/64 | 4-3/4 | 7/16 | 31/32 | 1.50 |
| | mm | | 41.402 | 16.668 | | 16.332/16.484 | 52.784 | 120.65 | 11.112 | 24.606 | .680 |
| AG2566-2AF | Inch | 550 | 1.630 | 21/32 | 8 | .643/.649 | 2-5/64 | 4-3/4 | 11/16 | 1-3/16 | 1.69 |
| | mm | | 41.402 | 16.668 | | 16.332/16.484 | 52.784 | 120.65 | 11.112 | 30.162 | .776 |
| AG2566-4AF | Inch | 550 | 1.630 | 21/32 | 8 | .630/.636 | 2-5/64 | 4-3/4 | 11/16 | 1-1/32 | 1.50 |
| | mm | | 41.402 | 16.668 | | 16.002/16.154 | 52.784 | 120.65 | 11.112 | 24.606 | .680 |

Single Pitch Chain Idlers



| PART NO. | UNIT | CHAIN NO | PITCH | ROLLER DIA | TEETH | A | B | C | D | E | F | WEIGHT (LBS / kg) |
|-------------|------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| AG2318-S | Inch | 40 or 41 | 1/2 | .312 / .306 | 18 | .643 / .649 | 1 | 3-1/16 | 15/64 | 45/64 | .750 | .42 |
| | mm | | | 7.924/7.772 | | 16.322/16.484 | 25.4 | 77.787 | 5.953 | 17.859 | 19.05 | .190 |
| AG2318-A | Inch | 40 or 41 | 1/2 | .312, .306 | 18 | .516/.522 | 1 | 3-1/16 | 15/64 | 45/64 | .750 | .45 |
| | mm | | | 7.924/7.772 | | 13.106/13.258 | 25.4 | 77.787 | 5.953 | 17.859 | 19.05 | .204 |
| AG2416 | Inch | 50 | 5/8 | .400 | 17 | .643/.649 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 51/64 | .927 | .74 |
| | mm | | | 10.16 | | 16.322/16.484 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 20.240 | 23.5458 | .335 |
| AG2416-9** | Inch | 50 | 5/8 | .400 | 17 | .643/.649 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 51/64 | .927 | .74 |
| | mm | | | 10.16 | | 16.322/16.484 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 20.240 | 23.5458 | .335 |
| AG2416-A | Inch | 50 | 5/8 | .400 | 17 | .516/.522 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 51/64 | .927 | .77 |
| | mm | | | 10.16 | | 13.106/13.258 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 20.240 | 23.5458 | .349 |
| AG2416-A6** | Inch | 50 | 5/8 | .400 | 17 | .516/.522 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 51/64 | 1.125 | .77 |
| | mm | | | 10.16 | | 13.106/13.258 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 20.240 | 28.575 | .349 |
| AG2416-AP | Inch | 50 | 5/8 | .400 | 17 | .516/.522 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 51/64 | .927 | .77 |
| | mm | | | 10.16 | | 13.106/13.258 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 20.240 | 23.5458 | .349 |
| AG2436* | Inch | 50 | 5/8 | .400 | 17 | .643/.649 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 27/32 | .927 | .98 |
| | mm | | | 10.16 | | 16.322/16.484 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 21.431 | 23.5458 | .444 |
| AG2436-A* | Inch | 50 | 5/8 | .400 | 17 | .516/.522 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 27/32 | .927 | 1.01 |
| | mm | | | 10.16 | | 13.106/13.258 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 21.431 | 23.5458 | .458 |
| AG2417 | Inch | 60 | 3/4 | 15/32 | 15 | .643/.649 | 7/8 | 3-29/32 | 7/16 | 53/64 | .927 | .80 |
| | mm | | | 11.906 | | 16.322/16.484 | 22.225 | 99.218 | 11.112 | 21.034 | 23.5458 | .362 |
| AG2417-A | Inch | 60 | 3/4 | 15/32 | 15 | .516/.522 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 53/64 | .927 | .83 |
| | mm | | | 11.906 | | 13.106/13.258 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 21.034 | 23.5458 | .376 |
| AG2437* | Inch | 60 | 3/4 | 15/32 | 15 | .643/.649 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 27/32 | .927 | 1.08 |
| | mm | | | 11.906 | | 16.322/16.484 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 21.431 | 23.5458 | .489 |
| AG2437-9** | Inch | 60 | 3/4 | 15/32 | 15 | .643/.649 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 27/32 | .927 | 1.08 |
| | mm | | | 11.906 | | 16.322/16.484 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 21.431 | 23.5458 | .489 |
| AG2437-A* | Inch | 60 | 3/4 | 15/32 | 15 | .516/.522 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 27/32 | .927 | 1.11 |
| | mm | | | 11.906 | | 13.106/13.258 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 21.431 | 23.5458 | .503 |
| AG2437-A9** | Inch | 60 | 3/4 | 15/32 | 15 | .516/.522 | 7/8 | 3-5/8 | 11/32 | 27/32 | .927 | 1.11 |
| | mm | | | 11.906 | | 13.106/13.258 | 22.225 | 92.075 | 8.731 | 21.431 | 23.5458 | .503 |

*Extra Heavy Gauge Steel

**Zinc Plated Yellow Hexavalent Chromium Finish

Interchange Chart ASA & BS Sprockets

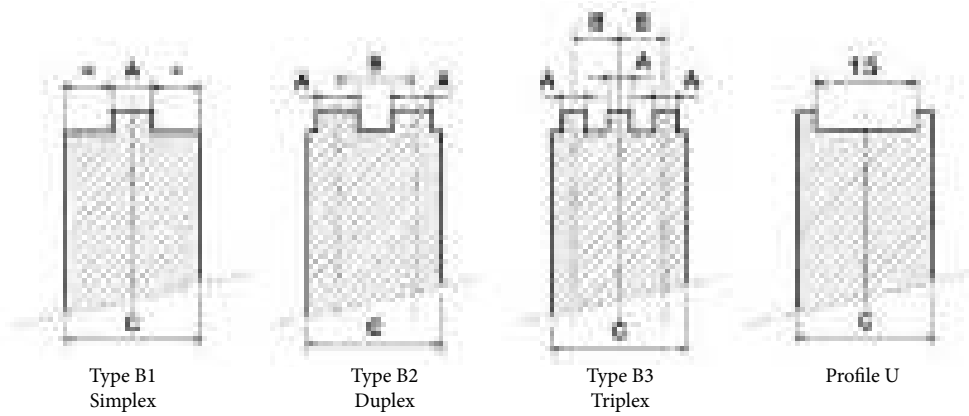
| PITCH | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 1" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/2" |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| BS | 06B-1 | 08B-1 | 10B-1 | 12B-1 | 16B-1 | 20B-1 | 24B-1 |
| ASA | 35-1 | 40-1 | 50-1 | 60-1 | 80-1 | 100-1 | 120-1 |
| PLATE THICKNESS BS | 5.2 | 7 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 16.1 | 18.6 | 24.25 |
| PLATE THICKNESS ASA | 4.3 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 17.6 | 25 |
| ROLLER DIAMETER BS | 6.35 | 8.51 | 10.16 | 12.07 | 15.88 | 19.05 | 25.4 |
| ROLLER DIAMETER ASA | 5.08 | 7.95 | 10.16 | 11.91 | 15.88 | 19.05 | 22.23 |
| BS SPROCKETS ON ASA CHAIN | x | √ | √ | √ | x | x | x |
| ASA SPROCKETS ON BS CHAIN | x | x | √ | x | √ | √ | √ |
| NOTES | BS and ASA not interchangeable at all. | BS sprockets will wrap ASA chain, but ASA sprockets will not wrap BS chain - roller diameters differ. | BS and ASA are identical plate thickness and roller diameters - both interchangeable | BS sprockets will wrap ASA chain (not recommended for frequent forward/reverse indexing), but ASA sprockets will not wrap BS chain (unless teeth skimmed) - plate thickness differ. | ASA sprockets will wrap BS chain, BS sprockets will not wrap ASA chain (unless teeth have been skimmed.) Take care if using several ASA sprockets on BS chain. | ASA sprockets will wrap BS chain, BS sprockets may need to have teeth skimmed to run on ASA chain - plate thickness differ. | BS sprockets will wrap ASA chain (not recommended for frequent forward/reverse indexing), but ASA sprockets may need to have teeth skimmed to wrap BS chain - plate thickness differ. |



TENSIONERS & TOOLS

| | |
|---|--------|
| Easy Ten - Type S with Sliding Block | 1.5.4 |
| Easy Ten - Type S with Polyamide Roller | 1.5.5 |
| Easy Ten - Type S with Sprocket | 1.5.6 |
| Easy Ten - L Type AR | 1.5.7 |
| Easy Ten - L Type SC | 1.5.8 |
| DOM Tensioner Loading Diagrams | 1.5.9 |
| DOM Tensioner Cross Reference | 1.5.10 |
| Chain & Belt (Rosta Style) Tensioner | 1.5.11 |
| Idler Sprocket (to suit tensioner arm) | 1.5.12 |
| Belt Roller (to suit tensioner arm) | 1.5.12 |
| Chain Breaker and Puller | 1.5.13 |
| ROLL-RING® Chain Tensioner | 1.5.14 |

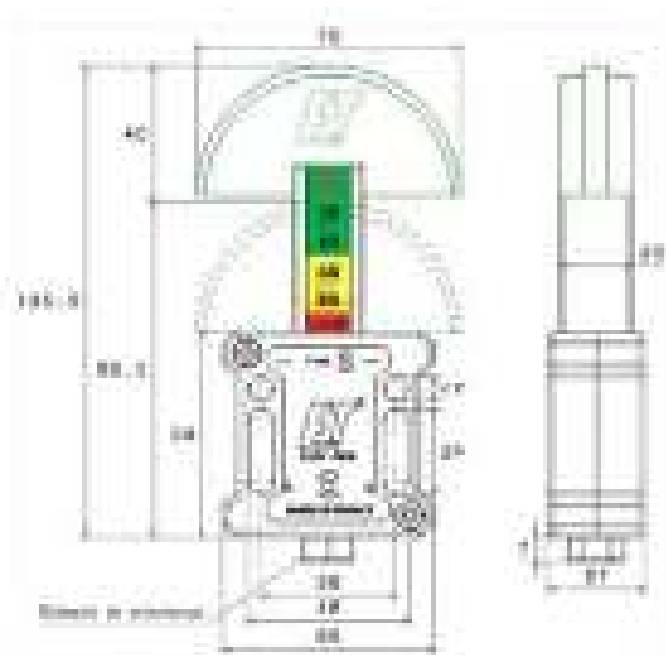


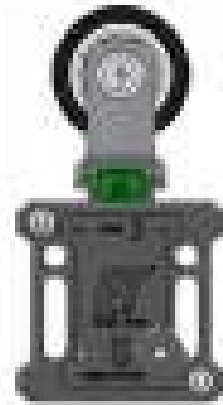


| CHAIN SIMPLEX | | | | |
|---------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
| ET-S06B1H | 06 B1 | 5 | - | 20 |
| ET-S06B1UH | 06 B1 | 15 | - | 20 |
| ET-S08B1H | 08 B1 | 7 | - | 20 |
| ET-S10B1H | 10 B1 | 9 | - | 20 |
| ET-S12B1H | 12 B1 | 11 | - | 20 |
| CHAIN DUPLEX | | | | |
| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
| ET-S06B2H | 06 B2 | 5 | 10.24 | 20 |
| ET-S08B2H | 08 B2 | 7 | 13.92 | 20 |
| ET-S10B2H | 10 B2 | 9 | 19.59 | 25 |
| CHAIN TRIPLEX | | | | |
| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
| ET-S06B3H | 06 B3 | 5 | 10.24 | 30 |
| ET-S08B3H | 08 B3 | 7 | 13.92 | 35 |

All dimension above are in mm.

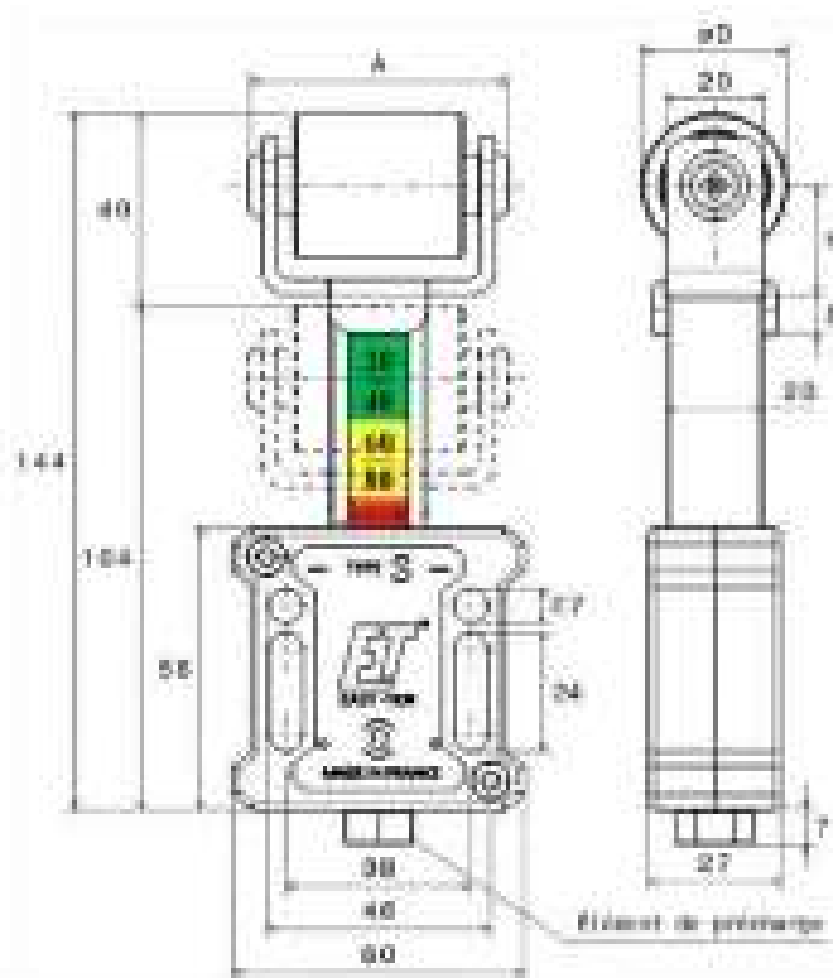
By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)

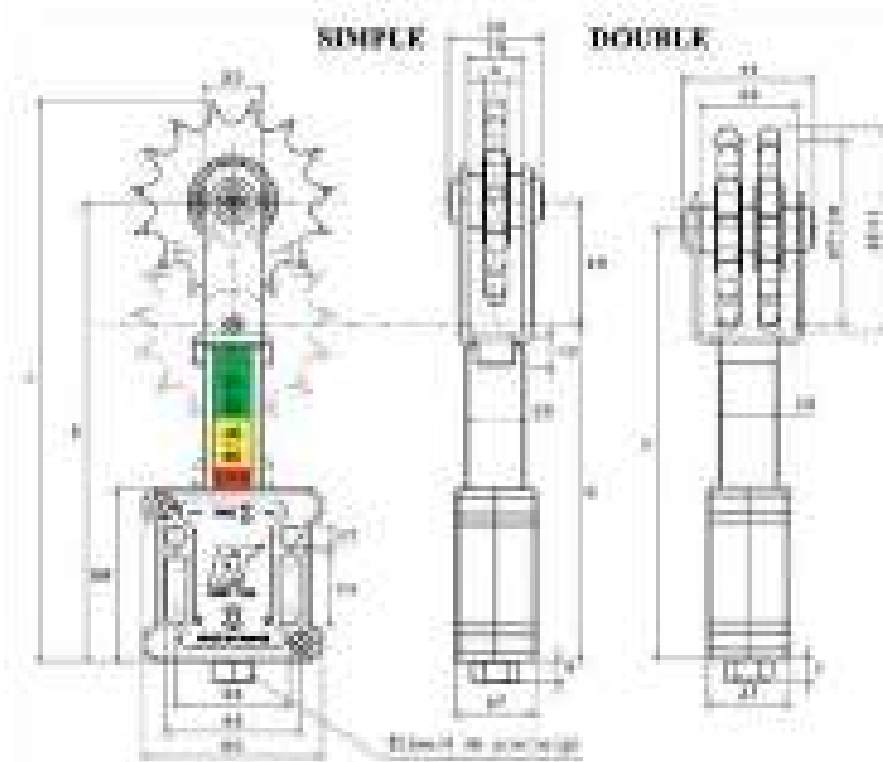




| Part No. | MAX SPEED T/min | A | B | C | OD | H |
|-----------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| ETRE-2H | 8000 | 54 | 35 | 45 | 30 | 22.5 |
| ETRE-3/4H | 8000 | 70 | 45 | 58 | 40 | 27.5 |

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)



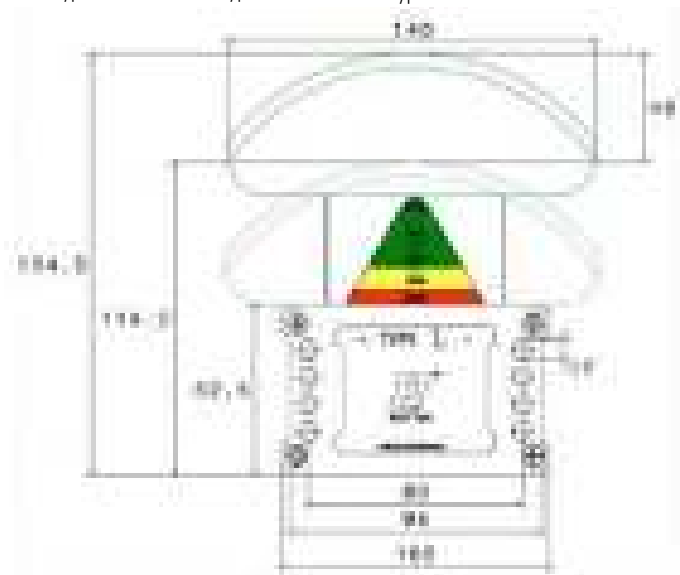
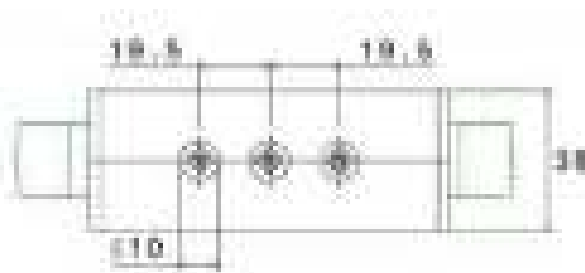
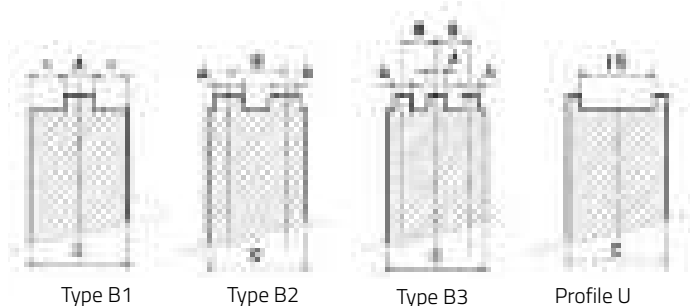


| Part No. | Z | Chain | | S | OD | PCD | F | E | H |
|------------|----|-------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | mm | BS | | | | | | |
| ETRX-06B1H | 15 | 9.525 | 06B1 | 5.3 | 49.3 | 45.81 | 160 | 135 | 95 |
| ETRX-06B2H | 15 | 9.525 | 06B2 | 5.3 | 49.3 | 45.81 | 168 | 143.5 | 103.5 |
| ETRX-08B1H | 15 | 12.7 | 08B1 | 7.2 | 65.5 | 61.09 | 186 | 153.5 | 113.5 |
| ETRX-08B2H | 15 | 12.7 | 08B2 | 7.2 | 65.5 | 61.09 | 176 | 143.5 | 103.5 |
| ETRX-10B1H | 15 | 15.8 | 10B1 | 9.1 | 83 | 76.36 | 195 | 153.5 | 113.5 |

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)



ARC PROFILE



CHAIN SIMPLEX

| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
|-------------|-------|----|---|----|
| ETL-AR06B1H | 06 B1 | 5 | - | 30 |
| ETL-AR08B1H | 08 B1 | 7 | - | 30 |
| ETL-AR10B1H | 10 B1 | 9 | - | 30 |
| ETL-AR12B1H | 12 B1 | 11 | - | 30 |
| ETL-AR16B1H | 16 B1 | 16 | - | 30 |
| ETL-AR20B1H | 20 B1 | 18 | - | 30 |

CHAIN DUPLEX

| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| ETL-AR06B2H | 06 B2 | 5 | 10.24 | 30 |
| ETL-AR08B2H | 08 B2 | 7 | 13.92 | 30 |
| ETL-AR10B2H | 10 B2 | 9 | 16.59 | 30 |
| ETL-AR12B2H | 12 B2 | 11 | 19.46 | 35 |
| ETL-AR16B2H | 16 B2 | 16 | 31.88 | 50 |

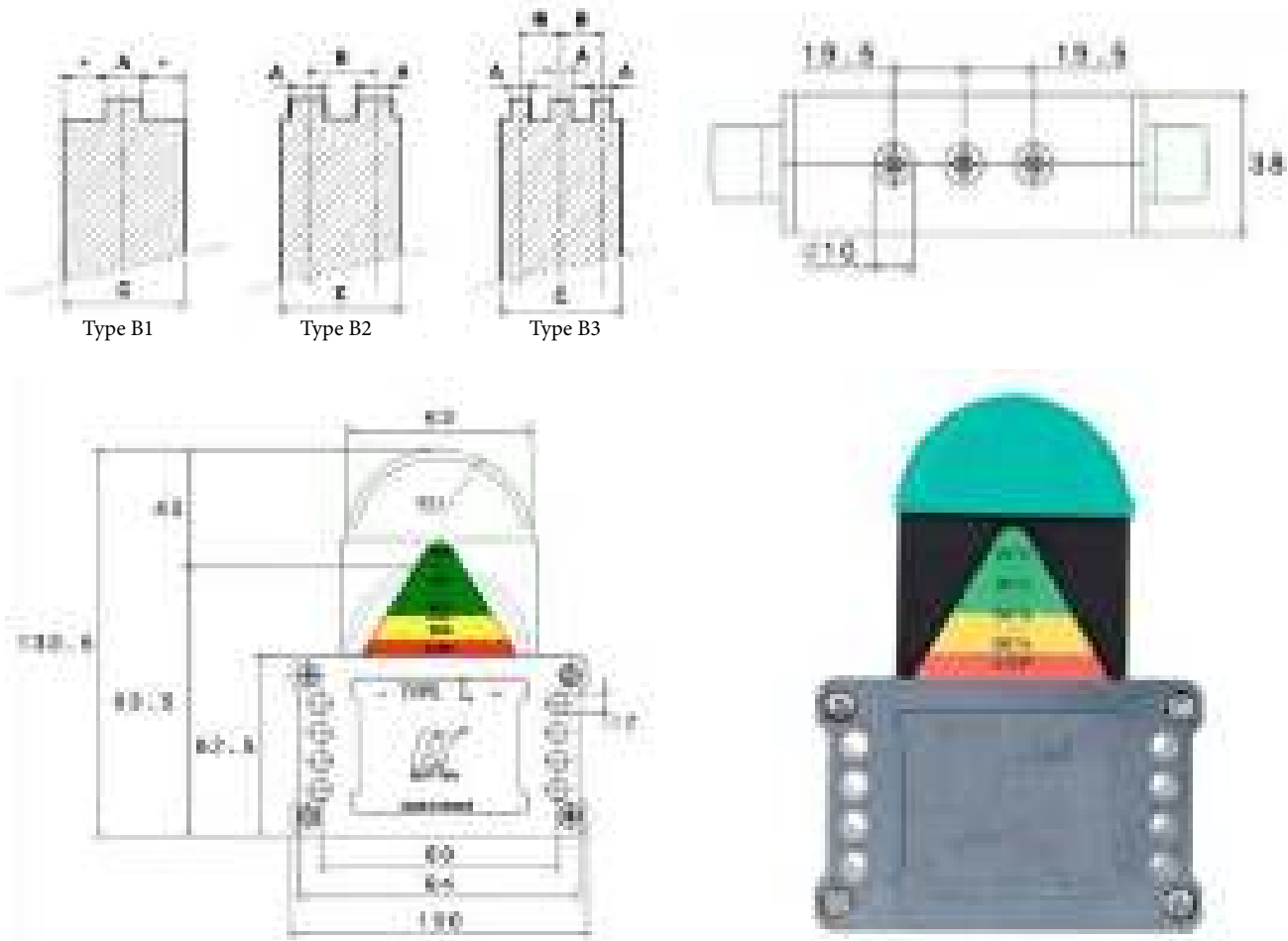
CHAIN TRIPLEX

| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
|-------------|-------|---|-------|----|
| ETL-AR06B3H | 06 B3 | 5 | 10.24 | 30 |
| ETL-AR08B3H | 08 B3 | 7 | 13.92 | 35 |

All dimension above are in mm.

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)

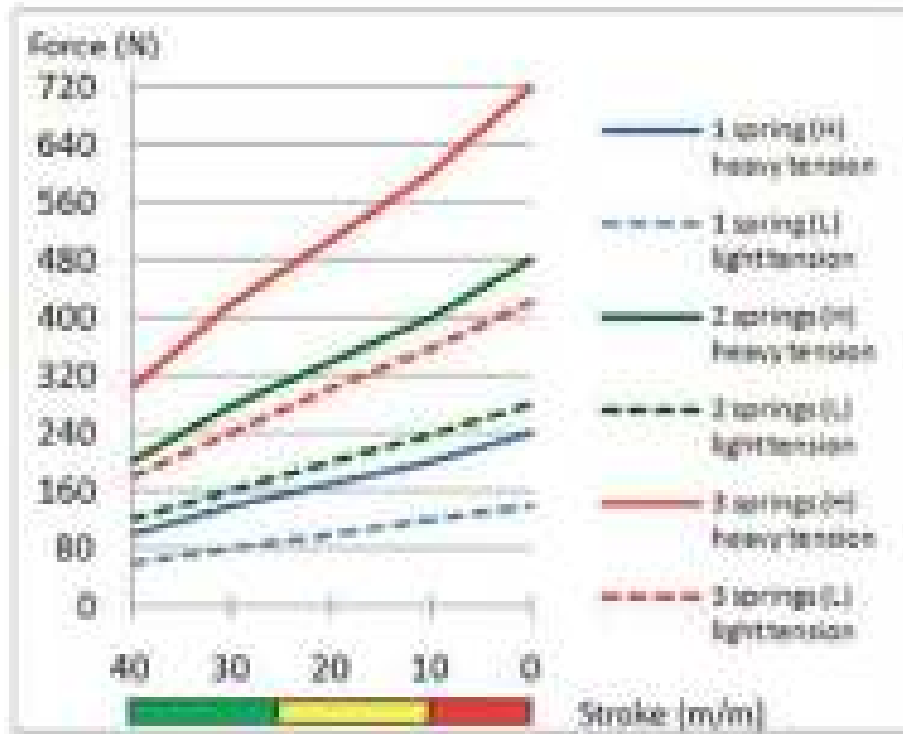
SEMI-CIRCULAR PROFILE



| CHAIN SIMPLEX | | | | |
|---------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
| ETL-SC06B1H | 06 B1 | 5 | - | 30 |
| ETL-SC08B1H | 08 B1 | 7 | - | 30 |
| ETL-SC10B1H | 10 B1 | 9 | - | 30 |
| ETL-SC12B1H | 12 B1 | 11 | - | 30 |
| ETL-SC16B1H | 16 B1 | 16 | - | 30 |
| ETL-SC20B1H | 20 B1 | 18 | - | 30 |
| CHAIN DUPLEX | | | | |
| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
| ETL-SC06B2H | 06 B2 | 5 | 10.24 | 30 |
| ETL-SC08B2H | 08 B2 | 7 | 13.92 | 30 |
| ETL-SC10B2H | 10 B2 | 9 | 16.59 | 30 |
| ETL-SC12B2H | 12 B2 | 11 | 19.46 | 35 |
| CHAIN TRIPLEX | | | | |
| Part No. | Chain | A | B | C |
| ETL-SC06B3H | 06 B3 | 5 | 10.24 | 30 |
| ETL-SC08B3H | 08 B3 | 7 | 13.92 | 35 |

By default the tensioners are heavy tension type - light tension box is available (ET-SNUL)

EASY-TEN SERIES L



EASY-TEN SERIES S

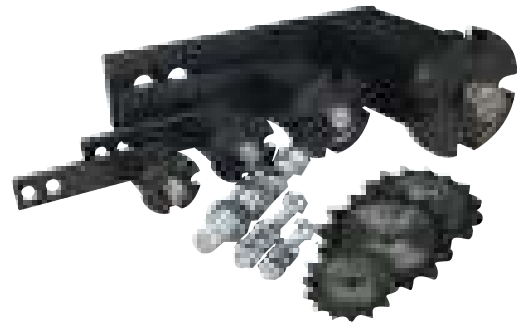




| Series S | | |
|---------------|-------|------------------------|
| Chain Simplex | | |
| Part No. | Pitch | Equivalent (Spann Box) |
| ET-S06B1H | 06 B1 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| ET-S08B1H | 08 B1 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| ET-S10B1H | 10 B1 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| ET-S12B1H | 12 B1 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| Chain Duplex | | |
| Part No. | Pitch | Equivalent (Spann Box) |
| ET-S06B2H | 06 B2 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| ET-S08B2H | 08 B2 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| ET-S10B2H | 10 B2 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| Chain Triplex | | |
| Part No. | Pitch | Equivalent (Spann Box) |
| ET-S06B3H | 06 B3 | S 0 Profile P1 |
| ET-S08B3H | 06 B3 | S 0 Profile P1 |

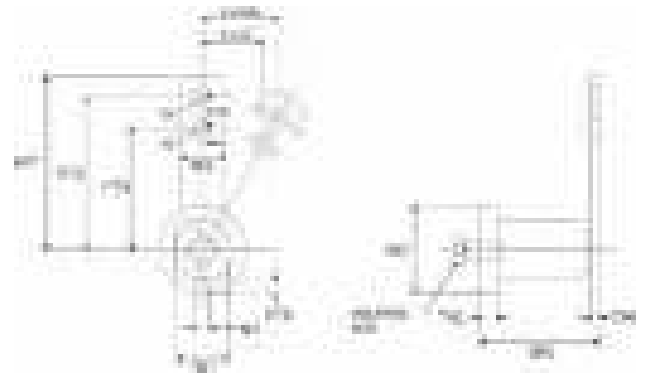
| Series L | | |
|---------------|-------|------------------------|
| Chain Simplex | | |
| Part No. | Pitch | Equivalent (Spann Box) |
| ETL-AR06B1H | 06 B1 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR08B1H | 08 B1 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR10B1H | 10 B1 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR12B1H | 12 B1 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR16B1H | 16 B1 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR20B1H | 20 B1 | S 30 Profile AA |
| Chain Duplex | | |
| Part No. | Pitch | Equivalent (Spann Box) |
| ETL-AR06B2H | 06 B2 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR08B2H | 08 B2 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR10B2H | 10 B2 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR12B2H | 12 B2 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR16B2H | 16 B2 | S 30 Profile AA |
| Chain Triplex | | |
| Part No. | Pitch | Equivalent (Spann Box) |
| ETL-AR06B3H | 06 B3 | S 30 Profile AA |
| ETL-AR08B3H | 08 B3 | S 30 Profile AA |

The Elastomeric Tensioners employ a time proven design, to ensure that both chain and belt drives run under a consistent and uniform tension negating chain and belt stretch.



The Elastomeric Tensioner's benefits include:

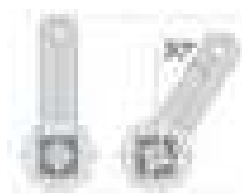
- A one nut mounting system, which allows for 360° rotation.
- Can be pre-tensioned by up to 30°, this means that as the chain or belt stretches, the tensioner automatically takes up the slack as the elastomeric elements automatically adjust the drives tension.
- Chain and Belt life is increased by as much as 30%.
- Elastomeric parts absorb vibrations and shock loading.
- Maintenance Free – no metal on metal parts, lubrication free.
- Impervious to dust and dirt, temperature -40°C to +80°C
- Two holes are provided on the arm, allowing two different levels of force to be generated: "normal" and "hard". The "hard" setting deploys approximately 25% more force.



| Type | OD | OAL | TH1 | HT2 | HT3 | W3 | HT1 | W1 | W2 | TH2 | HT4 | H | Mounting Bolt | F in n/M 0 - 30° | Weight (kg) |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| SE11 | 35 | 50 | 5 | 80 | 60 | 20 | 90 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | M6 | 0-90 | 0.25 |
| SE15 | 50 | 60 | 5 | 100 | 80 | 30 | 110 | 22 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | M8 | 0-140 | 0.45 |
| SE18 | 60 | 75 | 6 | 100 | 80 | 40 | 115 | 35 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 10 | M10 | 0-320 | 0.75 |
| SE27 | 80 | 110 | 8 | 135 | 105 | 50 | 155 | 45 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 12 | M12 | 0-820 | 1.8 |
| SE38 | 105 | 140 | 10 | 180 | 140 | 65 | 200 | 62 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 20 | M16 | 0-1500 | 3.7 |
| SE45 | 115 | 200 | 12 | 225 | 190 | 70 | 260 | 78 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 20 | M20 | 0-2500 | 6.5 |

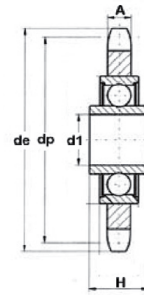
| Type | Angle of Pretension (Force required in psi) | | | | | | Mounting Bolt Torque |
|------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------|
| | 10° | | 20° | | 30° | | |
| | Normal | Hard | Normal | Hard | Normal | Hard | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SE11 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 18.0 | 23.9 | 89 |
| SE15 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 14.6 | 18.2 | 30.4 | 37.8 | 221 |
| SE18 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 40.5 | 50.6 | 78.7 | 98.2 | 434 |
| SE27 | 33.8 | 43.8 | 85.4 | 111.1 | 179.8 | 233.8 | 761 |
| SE38 | 65.3 | 81.4 | 164.1 | 205.0 | 337.2 | 421.5 | 1,859 |
| SE45 | 112.5 | 140.5 | 292.5 | 365.6 | 584.5 | 730.7 | 3,629 |

| Tensioner Selection | | |
|---------------------|------|-----------|
| Chain | Belt | Tensioner |
| 25-1 | A | SE11 |
| 35-1-2-3 | A, B | SE15 |
| 35-1-2-3 | B, C | SE18 |
| 40-1-2-3 | | |
| 40-3 | D, E | SE27 |
| 50-1-2-3 | | |
| 60-1-2-3 | | |
| 80-1-2-3 | - | SE38 |
| 80-3 | - | SE45 |
| 100-1-2-3 | | |
| 120-1-2-3 | | |
| 140-1-2 | | |
| 160-1-2 | | |
| 180-1-2 | | |
| 200-1-2 | | |



The optimum angle of pretension is 20° the maximum angle is 30°. At 20° the tensioner has maximum capability to absorb vibrations and shock loads, and still have enough arc motion to automatically take up belt or chain stretch.

Idler Sprockets in conjunction with Tensioners provide an efficient solution to maintaining smooth running drives, inhibiting the effects of chain stretch and ensuring chains don't jump their drives. These prefabricated Idler Sprockets employ a standard precision roller bearing. Available in a range of sizes with pins to suit, this range of Idler Sprockets are designed for use in conjunction with the SE Series Tensioners.

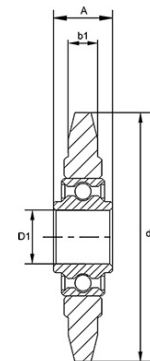


SE Series

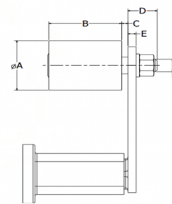
| Part No | Pitch | Teeth | de | dp | A | D1 | Bolt | H |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|--------|------|
| SE15/SE18-06B-15 | 3/8" | 15 | 49.5 | 45.8 | 5.3 | 10 | 10X55 | 9 |
| SE15/SE18-08B-15 | 1/2" | 15 | 65.9 | 61.1 | 7.2 | 10 | 10X55 | 9 |
| SE27-10B-15 | 5/8" | 15 | 83.2 | 76.4 | 9.1 | 12 | 12X80 | 10 |
| SE27-12B-15 | 3/4" | 15 | 99.8 | 91.6 | 11.1 | 12 | 12X80 | 11.1 |
| SE38-10B-15 | 5/8" | 15 | 83.2 | 76.4 | 9.1 | 20 | 20X100 | 14 |
| SE38-12B-15 | 3/4" | 15 | 99.8 | 91.6 | 11.1 | 20 | 20X100 | 14 |
| SE38-16B-13 | 1" | 13 | 117.7 | 106.1 | 16.2 | 20 | 20X100 | 16 |
| SE45-20B-13 | 1-1/4" | 13 | 147.5 | 132.7 | 18.5 | 20 | 20X130 | 18 |

BB Series

| Part No | Pitch | Teeth | de | A | D1 |
|------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|
| 40BB18-5/8 | 1/2" | 18 | 79.756 | 12.3698 | 5/8" |
| 50BB17-1/2 | 5/8" | 17 | 94.488 | 17.4625 | 1/2" |
| 50BB17-5/8 | 5/8" | 17 | 94.473 | 17.4625 | 5/8" |
| 60BB15-1/2 | 3/4" | 15 | 101.041 | 17.4625 | 1/2" |
| 60BB15-5/8 | 3/4" | 15 | 101.092 | 17.4625 | 5/8" |
| 80BB12-3/4 | 1" | 12 | 110.033 | 20.6375 | 3/4" |



Belt Roller (to suit tensioner arm)



| Part No | Max Speed | Max Belt Width | A | B | C | D | E | F | Weight |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|--------|
| | RPM | | | | | | | | KG |
| SE11-BT30X35 | 8000 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 2 | 14 | 5 | M8 | 0.08 |
| SE15/18-BT40X45 | 8000 | 40 | 40 | 45 | 6 | 16 | 7 | M10 | 0.17 |
| SE27-BT60X60 | 6000 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 8 | 17 | 8 | M12 | 0.4 |
| SE38-BT80X90 | 5000 | 85 | 80 | 90 | 8 | 25 | 10 | M20 | 1.15 |
| SE45-BT80X135 | 4500 | 130 | 90 | 135 | 10 | 27 | 12 | M20 | 1.75 |

Dimensions are in mm.

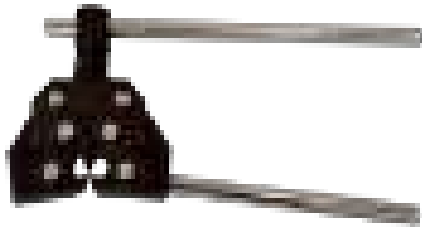
Finer Chain Breakers offer an easy and convenient way of breaking riveted roller chain links. Suitable for both British Standard and ASA chain.

Finer No.1 Chain Breaker (25-60 Chain Breaker)

Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ " – $\frac{3}{4}$ " chain

Finer No.2 Chain Breaker (60-100 Chain Breaker)

Suitable for $\frac{3}{4}$ " – $1\frac{1}{4}$ " chain



To use chain puller

- 1) Hook the two jaws into each end of the chain;
- 2) Turn the screw until the two ends almost meet;
- 3) Insert the connecting link and fasten.

Finer No.1 Chain puller (25-60 Chain puller)

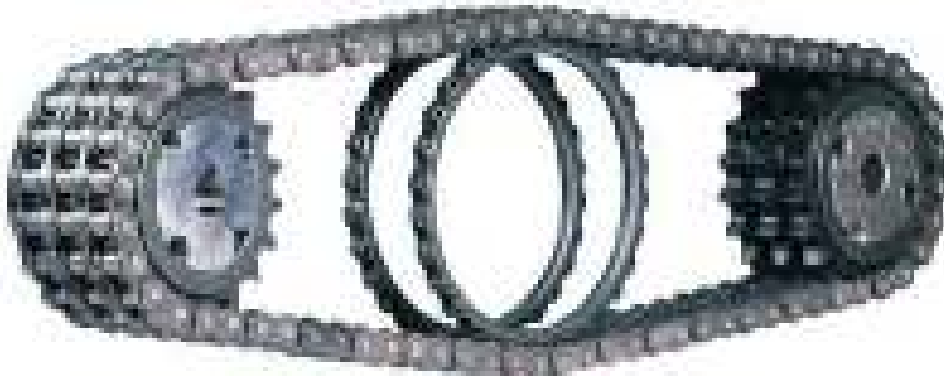
Finer No.2 Chain puller (60-100 Chain puller)



Tip: To avoid unnecessary bending of link plates, press pins out evenly. Pop the rivet of the first pin and then the second, when both pins have been "cracked", proceed with fully pushing the pins out.

Finer Power Transmissions stocks a range of Roll-Ring Chain Tensioners to suit both BS and ANSI Chains. ROLL-RING Chain Tensioners can be applied in a wide variety of fields of mechanical engineering and are very easy to install.

ROLL-RING Chain Tensioners do not require any time for maintenance or adjustment; they are automatic, always exactly diametrical and self-lubricating in chain operation.



Product Range General Mechanical Engineering according to ANSI 29.1 / ISO BS 228.

| Article No 1 | Description | ISO Chain- No. | ANSI ChainNo. | Chain Dimension p x b1 (Inches) | Teeth ROLL- RING | Max. Static Expansive Force (N) ** | Maximum Chain Speed (m/s) | Ambient Temperature (C) | App. Kg |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 105 03 001 | 05 B 30 | ISO 05 | - | 8mm x 1/8" | 30 | 2.9 | 5.0 | -20 till +70 | 0.002 |
| 106 030 01 | 06 B 30 | ISO 06 | - | 3/8 x 7/32" | 30 | 15.2 | 5.2 | -20 till +70 | 0.006 |
| 106 036 01 | 06 B 36 | ISO 06 | - | 3/8 x 7/32" | 36 | 28.5 | 5.2 | -20 till +70 | 0.017 |
| 108 026 01 | 08B/40 26 | ISO 08 | 40 | 1/2 x 5/16" | 26 | 13.4 | 7.5 | -20 till +70 | 0.012 |
| 108 030 01 | 08B/40 30 | ISO 08 | 40 | 1/2 x 5/16" | 30 | 14.2 | 8.6 | -20 till +70 | 0.0015 |
| 108 034 01 | 08B/40 34 | ISO 08 | 40 | 1/2 x 5/16" | 34 | 22.0 | 8.8 | -20 till +70 | 0.024 |
| 110 026 01 | 10B/50 26 | ISO 10 | 50 | 5/8 x 3/8" | 26 | 28.2 | 4.2 | -20 till +70 | 0.025 |
| 110 030 01 | 10B/50 30 | ISO 10 | 50 | 5/8 x 3/8" | 30 | 23.0 | 8.8 | -20 till +70 | 0.030 |
| 110 034 01 | 10B/50 34 | ISO 10 | 50 | 5/8 x 3/8" | 34 | 45.1 | 8.8 | -20 till +70 | 0.055 |
| 112 026 01 | 12B/60 26 | ISO 12 | 60 | 3/4 x 7/16" | 26 | 39.2 | 5.4 | -20 till +70 | 0.045 |
| 112 030 01 | 12B/60 30 | ISO 12 | 60 | 3/4 x 7/16" | 30 | 32.2 | 6.2 | -20 till +70 | 0.052 |
| 112 034 01 | 12B/60 34 | ISO 12 | 60 | 3/4 x 7/16" | 34 | 70.5 | 6.4 | -20 till +70 | 0.096 |
| 116 026 01 | 16B/80 26 | ISO 16 | 80 | 1" x 17mm | 26 | 95.7 | 5.7 | -20 till +70 | 0.115 |
| 116 030 01 | 16B/80 30 | ISO 16 | 80 | 1" x 17mm | 30 | 108.5 | 6.2 | -20 till +70 | 0.178 |
| 120 030 01 | 20B/100 30 | ISO 20 | 100 | 1-1/4 x 3/4" | 30 | 80.5 | 7.0 | -20 till +70 | 0.233 |
| 806 030 01 | 06 C 30 | - | 35 | 3/8 x 3/16" | 30 | 1.28 (Lbs) | 1024 (ft/min) | -4 till +158 (F) | 0.011 (lbs) |
| 816 030 01 | 16 A 30 | - | 80 | 1 x 5/8" | 30 | 23.15 (Lbs) | 1122 (ft/min) | -4 till +158 (F) | 0.348 (lbs) |

** on 20°C and maximum tensioning deformation; without dynamic tensioning force proportional to the chain speed

This information is based on our current knowledge & experiences. The user is not released from own trials and experiences due to possible application-specific requirements. Changes concerning technical development are reserved.

Easy Installation



ROLL-RING SELECTION

Information on Chain Drive
(If known)

Chain Type _____ (BS/ANSI-No)
No. of Links X =

Chain is - New [] pre-stressed [] Run-In []

Driving Sprocket

z1 = _____ z2 = _____ RPM: _____

Special environmental influence:

UV-Radiation; Chemicals; Temperatures;
Other Conditions

HOW TO SELECT:

Please complete below drawing, provide details and we will help make selection.

NB. Accurate selection could take up to 24hrs

